PUBLIC SERVICES COMMITTEE MEETING AGENDA
Commission Chamber
Tuesday, November 24, 2026
1:00 PM

PUBLIC SERVICES

1. Motion to **approve** the purchase of Mobile Column Lift for bus repairs from Reliable Hydraulics, Inc. in the amount of $49,037.00 - ITB 26-267.
2. A motion to approve the CO1 – sole source upgrade purchase of additional hardware/software equipment for bus reporting data required to include GTFS Real Time Feed $30,345 / 19 Sunrise Signs $24,194.94. (R426582)
3. **A.N. 26-44** –New Location: Retail Package Beer and Wine. Karl E Hunsinger Jr. is the applicant for Gregory M Parker Inc #150, to be used in connection with 3228 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta GA 30909.
   District 2, Super District 9.
4. **A.N. 26-45** –Existing Location, New Ownership: consumption **on Premise Liquor and Beer**. Nicholas Scavone is the applicant for Firehouse Bar, to be used in connection with 1145 Broad Street, Augusta GA 30901. District 1, Super District 9.
5. **A.N. 26-46 –** Existing Location: Adding Sunday Sales to their **liquor, beer, wine, and alcohol catering license**. Shawntae Toone is the applicant for Audie James Gertler LLC dba Sheehan's Irish Pub, located at 2571 Central Ave, Augusta GA 30904. District 1, Super Distric**t 9**
6. Motion to **approve** a request by **Planning & Development to renew the existing 2026 Alcohol Licenses for 2027**. These licenses include Sunday Sales, Liquor Stores, Wholesale Dealers, Alcohol Catering, Cigar Lounges, Incidental, Hybrid, and an Adult Bookstore.
7. Motion to **approve** an updated to the Public Art Policy for the Greater Augusta Arts Council to use with the Public Art Advisory Panel.
8. Motion to approve the purchase of four (4) sculptures and acceptance of two (2) donated sculptures to the City's permanent public art collection along the Augusta Sculpture Trail and authorize the Mayor execute documents related to the transfer of ownership from the artist to the City.
9. **Ms. Debra Estep-** Zoning rewrite: farm stand language to address food deserts and support homeowners and small farmers, and a request to extend the adoption timeline.
10. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) – Approve and accept the United States Department of Transportation (US DOT) Small Community Air Service Development (SCASD) Grant agreement. Approved by the Augusta Aviation Commission 10/29/26.

11. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) & Daniel Field Airport (DNL) - Approve & execute the Augusta Regional Transportation Study (ARTS) Unified Planning Work Program Grant for Augusta Regional & Daniel Field Airports.

12. Motion to approve extension for landscape maintenance for mowing services in the amount of **$126,240.00** to Jacobs Lawn Management from January 1, 2027-December 2027 with the execution of a new purchase order.

13. Motion to approve extension for landscape maintenance for mowing services in the amount of **$88,800.00** to Rise and Shine Lawn Care from January 1, 2027-December 2027 with the execution of a new purchase order.

14. **Mr. Nathaniel Sapp** regarding Nixon Data Center.

15. **Ms. Zakiya Mabery** -Transparency, accountability and effective governance.

16. **Gayla Keesee** Nixon Technology Campus unanswered questions.

17. Motion to **approve** the minutes of the November 10, 2026 Public Services Committee Meeting.

Meeting Name: Public Services

Meeting Date: November 24, 2026

Item Name: Mobile Column Lifts - ITB 26-267

Department: Augusta Transit

Presenter: Sharon Dottery

Caption: A motion to approve the purchase of Mobile Column Lift for bus repairs from Reliable Hydraulics, Inc. in the amount of $49,037.00 - ITB 26-267.

Background: Bids were solicited under ITB-26-267 for a Mobile Four Post Lift. Six bids were received and reviewed by Augusta Transit Maintenance Department.

The mobile lifts will be used for repairs of all Augusts Transit vehicles. Especially, the smaller gas vehicles.

Analysis: The Mobile Four Post Lift to be purchased is a 2026 Rotary MCHM419 Flex Max - 75,200 lb. Automotive Lift Institute (ALI) Certified Wireless Mobile Column Lift (Set of 4).

This will allow Augusta Transit to continue to make repairs as necessary to its vehicles

Financial Impact: This purchase will be funded with GDOT TTFP grant funds from the Transit Department's 2026 Capital Budget with no matching funds required.

The allocated funding breakdown is:

Funding Sources	Total	Split	Federal	Local
GDOT TTFP Grant	$49,037.00	0	$0.00	$0.00
Total	**$49,037.00**			

Alternatives: Deny request.

Recommendation: Approve the purchase of the Mobile Column Lift from Reliable Hydraulics, Inc.

Funds are available in the following accounts: 54709-1123/54-1110

REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY: N/A

Invitation to Bid

Sealed bids will be received at this office until **Wednesday, May 27, 2026 @ 11:00 a.m. and will be opened publicly. Opening may also be viewed via Teams: Meeting ID: 252 333 845 991 23; Passcode: QK6mV92L** for furnishing:

Bid Item #26-267 Mobile Column Lift Replacement for Augusta, GA – Augusta Transit Department

No submittal will be accepted by email. All submittals must be received during our normal office hours from 8:30 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., Monday through Friday. No bids may be withdrawn for a period of ninety (90) days after all bids have been opened.

Bid documents may be examined at the office of the Augusta, GA Procurement Department, 535 Telfair Street – Suite 605, Augusta, GA 30901 **(706-821-2422).** Bid documents may be obtained through the Augusta, Georgia web site under the Procurement Department **ARCBid, Euna OpenBids, and Georgia Procurement Registry.** Bid documents may also be obtained at the offices of Augusta, GA Procurement Department, 535 Telfair Street – Suite 605, Augusta, GA 30901 **(706-821-2422).**

Optional pre-bid conference will be held on Monday, May 11, 2026 @ 10:00 a.m. via Teams: Meeting ID: 221 769 810 092 9 Passcode: Qc7V7CH6. An optional site visit is to follow. Please contact Dr. Oliver Page at (706)823-4400 if interested.

Questions, request for clarifications or interpretations regarding this Bid must be submitted to the Procurement Department:

Augusta Procurement Department
Attn: Jamye Mortley
535 Telfair Street - Room 605
Augusta, Georgia 30901
Phone: (706)821-2422
Email: procbidandcontract@augustaga.gov

All request for clarifications or interpretations for this bid must be submitted in writing by electronic email to procbidandcontract@augustaga.gov to the Procurement Department on or before the close of Wednesday, May 13, 2026 by 5:00 P.M.

The local vendor preference program is applicable to this project.

No bids may be withdrawn for a period of ninety **(90)** days after bids have been opened, pending the execution of contract with the successful bidder.

***Invitation for bids and specifications*.** An invitation for bids shall be issued by the Procurement Office and shall include specifications prepared in accordance with Article 4 (Product Specifications), and all contractual terms and conditions applicable to the procurement. **All specific requirements contained in the invitation to bid including, but not limited to, the number of copies needed, the timing of the submission, the required financial data, and any other requirements designated by the Procurement Department are considered material conditions of the bid which are not waivable or modifiable by the Procurement Director.** All requests to waive or modify any such material condition shall be submitted through the Procurement Director to the appropriate committee of the Augusta, Georgia Commission for approval by the Augusta, Georgia Commission. Please mark BID number on the outside of the envelope.

GEORGIA E-Verify and Public Contracts: The Georgia E-Verify law requires contractors and all sub-contractors on Georgia public contract (contracts with a government agency) for the physical performance of services over $2,499 in value to enroll in E-Verify, regardless of the number of employees.

Bidders are cautioned that acquisition of BID documents through any source other than the office of the Procurement Department is not advisable. Acquisition of BID documents from unauthorized sources placed the bidder at the risk of receiving incomplete or inaccurate information upon which to base his qualifications.

No bid will be accepted by email; all bids must be received by mail or hand delivered.

Publish: Augusta Chronicle April 16, 23, 30, and May 7, 2026

BID Opening: BID Item #26-267 Mobile Column Lift Replacement for Augusta, GA - Augusta Transit Department
BID Date: Wednesday, May 27, 2026 @ 11:00 a.m.

Total Number Specifications Mailed Out: 8
Total Number Specifications Download (Demandstar): 4
Total Electronic Notifications (Demandstar): 44
Georgia Procurement Registry: 296
Optional Pre-Bid Conference Attendees: 5
Total Packages Submitted: 6
Total Non-Compliant: 0

Vendors	Exhibit A	E-Verify Number	SAVE Form	Original	Bid Total	Delivery
Heavy Duty Lift & Equipment, Inc. 6559 Bermuda Lane Flowery Branch, GA 30542	Yes	277618	Yes	Yes	$49,000.00	5 Days ARO
Mohawk Lifts, LLC PO Box 110 65 Vrooman Ave Amsterdam, NY 12110	Yes	146286	Yes	Yes	$71,864.00	N/A
ARI Phoenix, Inc. 11163 Woodward Lane Sharonville, OH 45241	Yes	926361	Yes	Yes	$48,196.00	60 Days after receipt of order
MECO Inc of Augusta 1234 Gordon Park Road Augusta, GA 30901	Yes	520295	Yes	Yes	$54,618.07	August/September 2026 6 week lead time
Reliable Hydroulics Inc. 2600 South Cobb Drive SE Smyrna, GA 30080	Yes	934739	Yes	Yes	$49,037.00	1-2 weeks from Approval
Liftnow Automotive Equipment Corp. PO Box 972 Yorktown Heights, NY 10598	Yes	1632516	Yes	Yes	$57,844.00	20-25 Days ARO

Augusta
GEORGIA

EXCEPTION SHEET

If the commodity (ies) and/or services proposed in the response to this bid is in anyway different from that contained in this bid, the bidder is responsible to clearly identify by specification section number, all such differences in the space provided below. Otherwise, it will be assumed that bidder(s) offer is in total compliance with all aspects of the bid.

Below are the exceptions to the stated specifications:

- Control indicator has a digital display showing height and weight and a palm actuated mushroom style e-stop. It does not show lowering speed.
- There is no heavy-duty tow dolly, as vehicle lifts have wheels and are portable by hand, so they can be moved around the shop
- Adjustable 13 inch forks
- No individual user settings; unnecessary as there are dual independent and redundant mechanically operated safety mechanisms. This is to reduce risk of operator error. See Summary of Critical Safety Specifications #4. All Lifts are ALI safety certified.
- No adjustable lowering speed; speed is 160 seconds lifting and 117 seconds lowering
- No inverted hydraulic cylinder rod due to inherent leaking of hydraulic fluid, as additional weight of columns reduces mobility of lifts, it's difficult to synchronize the lifting posts, & there is additional maintenance of fluid replacement and inconsistent operation in cooler temperatures. ARI-hetra wireless lifts uses advanced technology with a recirculating ball bearing screw shaft and nut, requiring little maintenance and longer life for lifts.

Signature

5/23/26
Date

ARI Phoenix, Inc.
Company

Tekla Goodwin, Contracts Specialist
Title

Return with submittal if the commodity and/or services proposed in the response to this bid are in any way different from that contained in the specifications.

Augusta GEORGIA

AUGUSTA PUBLIC TRANSIT

SHARON DOTTERY, TRANSIT DIRECTOR

AWARD RECOMMEDATION MEMORANDUM

TO: Andy Penick, Director Procurement

FROM: Sharon Dottery, Director Transit SD

DATE: October 8, 2026

SUBJECT: Award Recommendation for ITB 26-267

This memorandum represents a recommendation from Augusta Transit to purchase a Mobile Four Post Lift via ITB 26-267. This equipment will be used for repairs and maintenance of Transit's gas vehicles.

Bid openings were held on May 27, 2026, with six (6) vendors responding.

1. Aru Phoenix	$48,196.00
2. Heavy Duty Lift & Equipment, Inc.	$49,000.00
3. **Reliable Hydraulics, Inc.**	**$49,037.00**
4. MECO Inc. of Augusta	$54,618.07
5. Liftnow Automotive Equipment Corp	$57,844.00
6. Mohawk Lifts LLC	$71,864.00

Augusta Transit has reviewed each of the bids and has chosen to recommend the third lowest bid based on the following:

1. Reliable Hydraulics, Inc., their equipment best meets the requested specifications. **Year:** 2026 **Make:** Rotary **Model:** MCHM4190100.

-**Standardization:** with current 4 post lifts in the shop

-**Knowledge:** past experience with equipment current 4 Post lifts are approximately 15 years old with great customer service and working properly.

-**Exceptional Warranty for the 4 Post Lifts**

5 Years Structural Parts Warranty
5 Year Corrosion Warranty
5 Year Parts Warranty on Mobile Column Hydraulic Cylinder
2 Years Warranty on Mobile Column Batteries, 2nd year prorated
2 Years Warranty on Mobile Column Electronics
1 Year Parts and Labor Warranty
Lifetime Mobile Column Parts Warranty on Carriage Rollers

2. Heavy Duty Lift & Equipment, Inc. **Year:** 2026 **Make:** Stertil Koni USA **Model:** ST-1085FWA
-Standardization: No
-Knowledge: In-ground lifts
- Warranty for the 4 Post Lifts:
1 Year Parts and Labor/Labor Calls
2 Years Part
5 Years Main Hydraulic Cylinder Replacement

3. Ari Phoenix exceptions reviewed and were deemed not acceptable.

RECOMMENDED SUPPLIER NAME, ADDRESS, AND CONTACT INFORMATION

Reliable Hydraulics, Inc.
2600 South Cobb Drive, SE
Smyrna, GA 30080
Brandon Carrier
770-432-5410
Bcarrier@relhyd.com

Meco Augusta
1234 Gordon Park Rd
Augusta, GA 30901

Grainger Industrial Supply
1516 Gordon Hwy,
Augusta, GA 30906

Reliable Hydraulics Inc.
2600 S. Cobb Dr. SE
Smyrna, GA 30080

Heavy Duty Lift & Equipment
6559 Bermuda Lane
Flowery Branch, GA 30542

JCB
2000 Bamford Blvd
Pooler, GA 31322

Thompson Lift Truck
4031 Mike Padgett Hwy
Augusta, GA 30906

Rotary Lift Company
38 Sparrows Walk
Powder Springs, GA 30127

Advanced Material Handling
325 Horizon Dr
Suwanee, GA 30024

Sharon Dottery
Augusta Transit

Oliver Page
Augusta Transit

Dr. Yolanda Jackson
Compliance

Bid item #26-267 Mobile Column Lift Replacement for Augusta, GA-Augusta Transit Department
Bid Due: Wed, 5/27/26 @11:00 a.m.

Bid item #26-267 Mobile Column Lift Replacement for Augusta, GA-Augusta Transit Department
Mail Date: 4/16/26

Click here to find out how Euna Procurement can better help your purchasing team

Planholders

Add Supplier | Export To Excel

Supplier (5)

Supplier	Download Date
ConstructConnect	04/18/2026
Dodge Data	04/17/2026
Heavy Duty Lift & Equipment, Inc.	05/11/2026
Onvia, Inc. - Content Department	04/17/2026
Stertil-Koni Corporation	04/17/2026

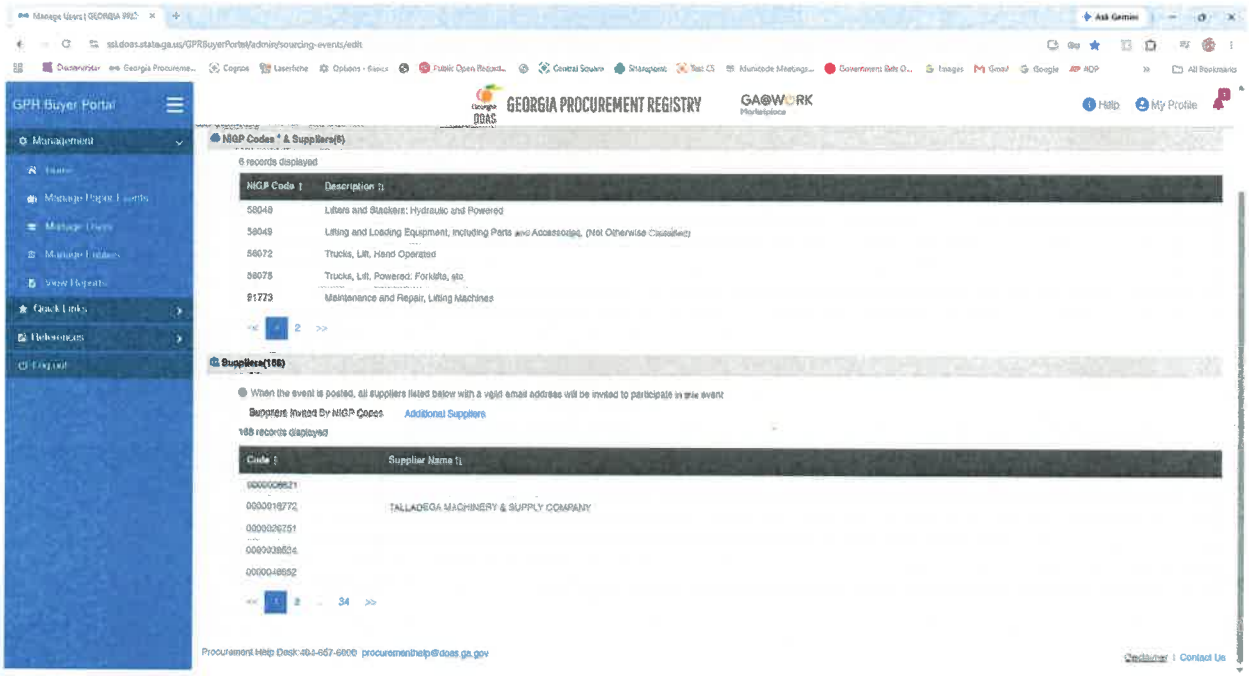
Add Supplier

Supplier Details

Supplier Name	ConstructConnect
Contact Name	ConstructConnect Bid Opportunities
Address	3825 Edwards Rd Suite 800, Cincinnati, OH 45209
Email	content@constructconnect.com
Phone Number	877-227-1680

Documents

Filename	Type	Action
Bid Item #26-267 Mobile Column Lift Replacement	Bid Document / Specifications	View History


GPH Buyer Portal
Management
GEORGIA PROCUREMENT REGISTRY
GA@WORK
Help
My Profile
NIGP Codes * & Suppliers(6)
6 records displayed
NIGP Code
Description
58049
Lifters and Stackers: Hydraulic and Powered
58049
Lifting and Loading Equipment, including Parts and Accessories, (Not Otherwise Classified)
58072
Trucks, Lift, Hand Operated
58075
Trucks, Lift, Powered: Forklifts, etc.
91773
Maintenance and Repair, Lifting Machines
Suppliers(168)
When the event is posted, all suppliers listed below with a valid email address will be invited to participate in this event
Suppliers Invited By NIGP Codes
Additional Suppliers
168 records displayed
Code
Supplier Name
0000018772
TALLADEGA MACHINERY & SUPPLY COMPANY
Procurement Help Desk: 404-657-6000 procurementhelp@doas.ga.gov
Contact Us

Meeting Name: Public Services

Meeting Date: November 24, 2026

Item Name: TripSpark Hardware/Software Sole Source Upgrade Additional Equipment

---

Department: Augusta Transit

Presenter: Sharon Dottery

Caption: A motion to approve the CO1 – sole source upgrade purchase of additional hardware/software equipment for bus reporting data required to include GTFS Real Time Feed $30,345 / 19 Sunrise Signs $24,194.94. (R426582)

Background: On January 20, 2026, Commission approved Augusta Transit's purchase of the sole source upgrade of hardware/software equipment for the Trip/Spark Data System technology for $419,283.00. However, as packages began arriving and installations started it was discovered that some equipment/software was missing and had not been included in the price.

Augusta Transit has made a significant investment in TripSpark STREETS and PASS software as a core element of its transit management system. The myDrive and Ranger MDTs are the exclusive in-vehicle endpoints that enables real-time data transmission to STREETS and PASS. Attempting to install a non-proprietary TripSpark MDT would require substantial system reconfiguration posing risks of data loss, operational downtime, decreased maintenance efficiency, and considerable additional costs—far exceeding the cost of a sole source installation.

Analysis: The missing Sunrise Signs (LED bus destination signs) Transit was given a 10% discount on the missing hardware. Transit also requires a live GTFS Feed for its Traffic Signal Prioritization Project for the buses through our CAD AVL system with TripSpark which provides data to the GTFS-RT feed.

GTFS-RT is the industry standard format—originally defined by Google—used by public transit agencies to provide real-time bus data, including route information, vehicle locations, and passenger counts.

By utilizing this feed, the Transit Signal Priority (TSP) requests can be configured based on transit's specific parameters, such as requesting priority only for buses running behind schedule. Additionally, the TSP analytics will calculate route-specific metrics, including dwell times at bus stops and signal delay at Opticom-enabled intersections.

Because the CAD AVL system provides data in this standard format, we will not need to purchase or install additional third-party hardware or software. Furthermore, as the industry standard evolves, the feed and the TSP system will update accordingly.

Financial Impact: This purchase will be funded with Federal, Local GDOT TTFP grant funds from the Transit Department's 2026 Capital Budget. The allocated funding breakdown is:

Funding Sources	Total	Split	Federal	Local
GDOT TTFP Grant	$18,000.00	0	$0.00	$0.00
FTA Grant GA-2021-023-00	$36,539.94	80/20	$29,231.95	$7,307.99
Total	**$54,539.94**		**$29,231.95**	**$7,307.99**

Project Cost Approved 1/20/26: $419,283.00
Current Request: $ 54,539.94
Total Project Cost: $473,822.94

Alternatives: Deny request.

Recommendation: Approve the sole source purchase of the software/hardware upgrade from TripSpark allowing continuity of the system and allowing Transit to continue to move forward with this project.

Funds are available in the following accounts: 54709-1122/54-24220
54709-1226/54-21160

REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY: N/A

Trapeze Software Group, Inc. d.b.a. TripSpark Technologies ("TripSpark")

5265 Rockwell Dr. Northeast
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Telephone: 1.877.448.7273

WORK ORDER

Client Name: Augusta Richmond County
Address: 535 Fenwick Str 800
Augusta, GA 30904-3727
USA
Attention: Sharon Dottery
Position: Transit Director
Phone: (706) 821-1818
Email: sdottery@augustaga.gov

Work Order#: WO-0152741
Date Requested: 2026/09/14
Requested By: Sharon Dottery

A copy of the purchase order related to the items below must be received by TripSpark prior to the delivery of any hardware, software, or services.

Product Name	Type	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
Shipping	Shipping	1	$22.00	$22.00
Streets-CAD/AVL: Service	Service	1	$1,900.00	$1,900.00
Streets-ITS-Parts: Hardware	Hardware	1	$22,272.94	$22,272.94

Total: $24,194.94* *Plus Applicable Sales Tax*

This Work Order between Trapeze Software Group, Inc. d.b.a TripSpark Technologies ("TripSpark" or "Seller") and ("Client", "Buyer", "Customer", or "Licensee") is governed by the terms and conditions of the agreement in place between the parties, with the exception of warranty which shall be governed by Section 5 ("Warranty") as stipulated under TripSpark Terms and Conditions of Sale, Attachment 1, and Statement of Work, Attachment 2 of this Work Order. If there is no current agreement in place between the parties then the TripSpark Terms and Conditions of Sale, Attachment 1 hereto, shall govern this Work Order. All other terms and conditions are excluded from this Work Order and shall have no effect whatsoever.

Work will be billed per the statement of work, if applicable. Where no statement of work is present work will be billed upon delivery of hardware, software, or services as described in this Work Order.

Trapeze Software Group, Inc.

_____

_____
Date

Augusta Richmond County

_____

_____
Date

*Price valid for thirty (30) days. All Prices in USD.

In addition to the fees payable by Client in this Work Order, taxes (but excluding taxes based on the net income of TripSpark resulting from this Work Order) shall be the responsibility of the Client. If any withholding tax or similar levy is applicable to the fees or other amounts payable to TripSpark, Client shall pay such additional amount as shall result in TripSpark receiving the total amount of the fees or other amounts it would have been paid but for such tax or levy.

TripSpark requires a response within thirty (30) calendar days, after thirty (30) days this work order will expire.

TripSpark Confidential

TripSpark Confidential

Attachment 1

TripSpark
Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. GENERAL.
These Trapeze Software Group, d.b.a. TripSpark Technologies (the "**Seller**") terms of sale, quote letter and all attachments hereto are provided as part of an offer to enter into a contract for the purchase and supply of Goods and/or Services. Buyer's (as Buyer is defined in the quote letter accompanying these terms) issuance of a purchase order and/or execution of the quote letter will constitute an acceptance of this offer on the terms hereof and shall create a binding contract. Buyer agrees that any terms associated with the Buyer's purchase order shall be for administrative purposes only and shall not form a part of this contract. Any modifications proposed by Buyer are not a part of this contract in the absence of Seller's written assent. As used in these Standard Terms and Conditions of sale "**Goods**" shall mean the equipment ("Equipment") sold and delivered hereunder, including any embedded software ("Software") licensed in conjunction with said Equipment, limited to spare and repair parts. "**Services**" shall mean the labor described under this quotation, which shall be provided by Seller and/or authorized representatives.

2. PRICES.
2.1 Unless otherwise agreed by Seller in writing, all prices quoted by Seller: (i) are based on US Dollars, (ii) are exclusive of all brokerage fees and duties, (iii) provide for the Goods Ex Works shipping point (as that term is defined in Incoterms 2013), and (iv) include Seller's standard commercial packaging. Seller reserves the right to deliver, at no change in price, substitute Goods of equal or better capability provided however, that such substitute Goods maintain the form, fit, and functionality of the originally contracted Goods. Partial deliveries are acceptable. Unless otherwise stated, such prices are effective for ninety (90) days from the date of quotation. Except as otherwise specified, the prices stated do not include any state, federal, or local sales, use or excise taxes, now in force or enacted in the future, applicable to the sale, license, delivery, or use of Goods and/or Services, and the Buyer expressly agrees to pay to Seller, in addition to the prices stated, the amount of any such taxes which may be imposed upon or payable by Seller.

2.2 Transportation of Goods shall be by common carrier, at Buyer's risk and expense. Upon request from Buyer to expedite shipments due to delays or other events not caused by Seller, all costs will be paid by Buyer.

2.4 Buyer shall have a reasonable time, not to exceed five (5) days from the date of receipt, to inspect the Goods. Buyer will notify Seller in writing of particular deficiencies of the Goods during the inspection period. Failure to give notice or particularize the deficiencies will result in Buyer's acceptance of the Goods.

3. TERMS OF PAYMENT AND BILLING.
Where credit is extended to Buyer, terms of payment shall be net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Notwithstanding any statement of terms or time of payment to the contrary appearing on the face of the purchase order, Seller reserves the right to require payment in advance of shipment or to ship C.O.D. In the event Buyer fails to pay any invoice when due, in addition to any other right reserved hereunder, Seller reserves the right to suspend or limit performance until all past due sums are paid. It is agreed that risk of loss and title to any Goods described herein, excluding any Software or third party licensed products, shall pass to Buyer at the time and place at which Seller ships the Goods.

4. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Unless otherwise specified herein, neither this contract nor the delivery of any Goods or Services hereunder shall be construed as granting either by estoppel or otherwise, any right in or license under any present or future data, drawings, plans or ideas or methods disclosed in this contract, or under any invention, patent, copyright, trade secret, or other intellectual property now or hereafter owned or controlled by Seller.

5. WARRANTY.

The Equipment sold hereunder is subject to the following warranties:

5.1 Seller agrees to repair or replace at its discretion, without charge, any such Equipment, which are defective as to design, workmanship or material, and which is returned to Seller at its factory, transportation prepaid, provided: (i) notice of the claimed defect is given to Seller within ninety (90) calendar days from date of delivery and the Equipment is returned in accordance with Seller's instructions; (ii) such Equipment shall not be deemed to be defective if, due to exposure to any condition in excess of those published in the product specification, it shall fail to operate in a normal manner; (iii) Seller's obligations with respect to such Equipment are conditioned upon the proper installation and operation of such Equipment by Buyer in accordance with Seller's written directions; and (iv) the warranty stated in this section shall be void if such Equipment is altered or repair is attempted or made by other than Seller or Seller's authorized service center. No warranty is provided by Seller with respect to the Software or any third licensed or hardware products. Separate warranties may be available from the third party developer, distributor or publisher.

Buyer agrees to pay for all service expenses not covered by this warranty at Seller's then current standard service rates.

NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE SHALL BE APPLICABLE TO ANY GOODS SOLD OR SOFTWARE OR SERVICES DELIVERED HEREUNDER, AND THE FOREGOING SHALL CONSTITUTE THE BUYER'S SOLE RIGHT AND REMEDY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

6. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.
6.1 Buyer acknowledges and understands that a computer in a vehicle has the potential to distract the driver from the primary task of driving which can compromise a vehicle's safety. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for providing and ensuring the proper training of its drivers, owners or operators in the operation of the motor vehicle or motor vehicles in conjunction with the use or operation of the Goods described in this contract. "**Motor vehicle**" includes any automotive machinery utilized for the transport of persons or goods in which Goods have been incorporated or installed. Buyer shall include this paragraph in any third party agreement it may have in which Goods are provided to a third party.

6.2 Buyer acknowledges and agrees that Seller shall not be liable to Buyer for any claim or action including costs arising out of the use or misuse of any motor vehicle operated by Buyer in conjunction with or separate from the use of the Goods described in this contract including any personal injury claim or action and Buyer shall indemnify and defend Seller from any such claim or action including costs. Buyer shall include this paragraph in any third party agreement it may have in which Goods are provided to a third party.

6.3 IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO ANYONE FOR ANY SPECIAL, COLLATERAL, EXEMPLARY, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF GOODS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, LOSS OF SAVINGS, LOSS OF PROFITS, OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) ARISING OUT OF THE SERVICES, OR THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE ANY GOODS DESCRIBED HEREIN EITHER SEPARATELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT, OR OTHER MATERIALS EVEN IF SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OR CERTAINTY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SELLER'S TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY HEREUNDER WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE FEES PAID BY BUYER TO SELLER FOR THE SOFTWARE, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES GIVING RISE TO A CLAIM.

7. FORCE MAJEURE.
Except for payments due from Buyer to Seller hereunder, neither party shall be responsible for delay or failure to perform any part of this contract if such delay or failure to perform is caused, directly or indirectly, by an occurrence beyond that party's reasonable control, including, but not limited to, supplier

limitations, fire, epidemics, floods, accidents, earthquakes, hurricanes, war (declared or undeclared), terrorist acts, blockades, embargoes, acts, demands or requirements of any government, restraining order of any courts, acts of God or other events of force majeure.

8. PATENT AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNIFICATION.

8.1 Seller agrees that it will defend, at its own expense, all suits against Buyer for infringement of any intellectual property, including by not limited to, patents, copyrights and trademarks, covering, or alleged to cover, the Goods described herein in the form sold by Seller and Seller agrees that it will pay all sums which, by final judgment or decree in any such suits, may be assessed against the Buyer on account of such infringement, provided that Seller shall be given: (i) immediate written notice of all claims of any such infringement and of any suits brought or threatened against Buyer and (ii) authority to assume the sole defense thereof through its own counsel and to compromise or settle any suits so far as this may be done without prejudice of the right of the Buyer to continue the use, as contemplated, of the Goods so purchased. If in any such suit so defended the Goods are held to constitute an infringement and its use is enjoined, or if in the light of any claim of infringement Seller deems it advisable to do so, Seller may either procure the right to continue the use of the same for the Buyer, or replace the same with a non-infringing product, or modify said Goods so as to be non-infringing, or, if the foregoing options are not reasonably available, take back the infringing Goods and refund some of the purchase price taking into account a reasonable allowance for use, damage, or obsolescence.

8.2 If the infringement by the Buyer is alleged prior to completion of delivery of the Goods under this contract, Seller may decline to make further shipments without being in breach of this contract, and provided Seller has not been enjoined from selling the Goods to Buyer, Seller agrees to supply such Goods to the Buyer at the Buyer's option, whereupon the indemnity obligation herein stated with respect to Seller shall reciprocally apply with respect to the Buyer.

9. SOFTWARE LICENSE FOR EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC SOFTWARE.

9.1 Any Software embedded in the Goods delivered hereunder is intellectual property of Seller or a third party licensor, and shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller or its respective licensors. Seller grants the Buyer a perpetual, non-exclusive license to use the Software only in or with the Goods sold hereunder. The Buyer shall not copy, modify, or disassemble the Software, or permit others to do so. Buyer shall not transfer the license granted hereunder or possession of the Software except as part of or with the Goods, such transfer being subject to the restrictions contained herein. This license shall automatically terminate upon any breach or default by Buyer of this contract or in the event that there is filed by or against the Buyer any petition in bankruptcy or reorganization or for the assignment of this license for the benefit of Buyer's creditors. Buyer agrees to use the licensed Software only as provided herein. Buyer agrees that it will take appropriate action by instruction, agreement, or otherwise with its employees permitted access to licensed Software to notify its employees of its obligation under these terms with respect to use, reproduction, protection, and security.

9.2 The Goods sold hereunder may include third party software licensed to Seller, including but not limited to: (i) Microsoft® Corporation; (ii) Here, formerly NAVTEQ North America, LLC; (iii) Telogis, Inc.; (iv) Yellowfin International Pty Ltd.; (v) Nuance Communications, Inc., formerly Loquendo S.p.A. The terms of Seller's software license grant apply to the use of the third party software and the licensors of such software are third party beneficiaries of the rights granted under those terms. Buyer may only transfer any embedded software product with the Goods in accordance with the terms and conditions of this contract.

10. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES.

10.1 The parties shall attempt to resolve any dispute arising out of or relating to this contract promptly by negotiation in good faith between executives who have the authority to settle the dispute. Any party shall give any other party written notice of any dispute not resolved in the ordinary course of business. Within seven (7) business days after delivery of such notice, the party receiving notice shall submit to the other a written response thereto. All reasonable requests for information made by one party to any other shall be honored in a timely fashion. All negotiations conducted pursuant to this section (and any of the parties' submissions in contemplation hereof) shall be kept confidential by the parties and shall be treated by the parties and their representatives as compromise and settlement negotiations under the Federal Rules of Evidence and any similar state rules.

10.2 If the matter in dispute has not been resolved within thirty (30) calendar days of the initial dispute date, either Party (the "**Claimant**") may submit the dispute to binding arbitration in the State of Delaware in accordance with the rules and procedures set forth in the *Commercial Arbitration Act (Delaware)*. The arbitration shall be conducted by a single, commercially-experienced arbitrator selected by mutual agreement of both parties, and pre-hearing discovery shall be permitted if and only to the extent determined by the arbitrators to be necessary in order to effectuate resolution of the matter in dispute. If the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator within fourteen (14) calendar days of the first nomination for appointment, the parties shall refer the appointment of an arbitrator to ADR Chambers. The construction, interpretation and performance hereof and all transactions hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware. Equitable remedies shall be available from the arbitrators. Consequential, punitive, exemplary, indirect or similar damages shall not be awarded by the arbitrators, although attorneys' fees and the costs of arbitration may be assessed against either or both parties. Any provisions of the award which are determined to be unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability, without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof. The arbitrators' decision shall be rendered within thirty (30) days of the conclusion of any hearing hereunder and the arbitrators' judgment shall be final and binding on the parties. Any award and judgment may be entered and enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction.

10.3 Resolution of disputes under the procedures of this section shall be the sole and exclusive means of resolving disputes arising out of or relating to this contract.

11. EXPORT CONTROLS.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any Goods purchased by it from Seller may be subject to export controls imposed by the United States Government under various federal laws, including but not limited to, the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (the "**Act**"), and/or successor legislation, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Buyer agrees not to export or re-export any Goods without complying with the Act.

12. CANCELLATION. ORDER CANCELLATION OR RESCHEDULE.

Any cancellation or delivery reschedule requires prior written authorization by Seller. Goods in continuous production may be subject to a minimum ten percent (10%) cancellation charge. There will be no charge for rescheduling a delivery, but pricing will be subject to the price list in effect at the time of the new delivery date. Goods not in continuous production are subject to cancellation or reschedule charges commensurate with the impact of the action on Seller. Charges for canceling or rescheduling the delivery of Goods not in continuous production will be determined at the time authorization is granted.

13. GOODS RETURNED FOR CREDIT.

Any Goods to be returned for credit requires prior written authorization by Seller. Goods authorized for return may be subject to a minimum fifteen percent (15%) return charge. The exact return charge will be determined at the time return authorization is granted.

14. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP.

Seller and Buyer are independent contractors. This contract does not, and shall not be deemed to make either Seller or Buyer the agent or legal representative of the other for any purpose whatsoever, and Buyer shall not have any right or authority to assume or create any obligation, warranty or responsibility whatsoever, express or implied, on behalf of Seller, or to bind Seller in any respect whatsoever.

15. ASSIGNMENT.

Neither party may assign any rights or obligations under this contract without the written consent of the other, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, except that Seller may assign this contract without consent to any subsidiary or affiliated company or by way of merger or acquisition.

16. MODIFICATION.

This contract may not be changed, modified or amended except in writing signed by duly authorized representatives of the parties.

17. GOVERNING LAW.

This contract shall be governed, construed and interpreted under and pursuant to the substantive laws of the State of Delaware, excluding its choice of law rules, and the parties agree that the "UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods" is expressly excluded. Seller shall be subject to federal, state, and local governmental laws only as they apply to Seller's performance under this Work Order and shall:

(i) be in effect only to the extent that such clauses are applicable to the subject matter hereof;

(ii) have a DBE content requirement of 0%;

(iii) not transfer ownership of any intellectual property;
(iv) not include bonding requirements;
(v) not include any liquidated damages under the final contract; and
(vi) not exceed the limitation of liability and indemnification obligations under this Work Order.

Further, should such federal, state, and local government requirements change, including but not limited to causing the scope, schedule, or deliverable to change then the parties agree Seller shall be allowed and equitable adjustment. Finally, Seller makes no representation that Seller or its subcontractor's Services, software, hardware and related documentation contain features and functionality that is Buyer compliant or meets any specific requirements pursuant to any federal, state, and local governmental laws.

18. INTEGRATION.
These terms and conditions, including any attachments or other documents incorporated by reference herein, constitute the entire contract and the complete and exclusive statement of agreement with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersede any provisions on the face and reverse side of Buyer's purchase order or any prior agreement inconsistent with the provisions hereof concerning the matters specified herein and any representations, promises, warranties or statements made by either party that differ in any way from the terms of this contract shall be given no force or effect. Seller and Buyer specifically represent each to the other that there are no additional or supplemental agreements between them related in any way to the Goods or the use of Services thereof, unless copies of the same are presently attached hereto and made a part hereof. Seller's failure to object to terms contained in any communication from Buyer will not be a waiver of the terms hereof. The headings of the sections herein have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of any of the provisions hereof.

19. SEVERABILITY OF TERMS; WAIVER.
Waiver by Seller of any default of Buyer hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of any other default of Buyer. The express provision herein for certain rights and remedies of Seller shall not be construed to deprive Seller of any other rights and remedies to which it would otherwise be entitled under applicable law. The invalidity of the whole or in part of any provisions hereof shall not affect the validity of any other provision.

20. CONFIDENTIALITY
Buyer agrees that any and all confidential information, in oral or written form, whether obtained from Seller, its agents or assigns, or other sources, or generated by Buyer pursuant to this contract shall not be used for any purpose other than fulfilling the requirements of this contract. Buyer further agrees to keep in absolute confidence all data relative to the business of Seller and their agents or assigns. No news release, including but not limited to photographs and film, public announcement, denial or confirmation of any part of the subject matter of any phase of any program hereunder shall be made by Buyer without prior written approval of Seller. Buyer shall promptly give Seller written notice of any request for disclosure of Proprietary Information designated by Seller as "Confidential" or "Trade Secret" prior to disclosure to allow Seller the opportunity to seek injunctive relief or such other relief as may be appropriate and shall fully cooperate with Seller, at Seller's expense, in seeking confidential treatment for any such disclosure.

Buyer acknowledges that compliance with this Confidential Information section is necessary to protect the business and proprietary information of Seller, and that a breach of the same will cause irreparable and continuing damage for which money damages may not be adequate. Consequently, if Buyer breaches or threatens to breach this Confidential Information Section, Seller may seek: (1) temporary, preliminary, or permanent injunctive relief, or other equitable relief, in order to prevent such damage; and (2) money damages, insofar as they can be determined.

TripSpark Confidential

Augusta - 19 SunRise Signs

Item	Description	Type	Quantity	Unit Price	Price
1	**In-Vehicle Equipment**				**$22,272.94**
	45T0250-001 TripSpark SunRise Sign w/Pig Tail, IGN Altered	Hardware	19	$1,465.33	$27,841.18
	10% Discount - For Missing Hardware	Hardware	1	-$5,568.24	-$5,568.24
2	**Services**				**$1,900.00**
	Installation Services	Service	lot		$1,900.00
3	**Shipping**				**$22.00**
	Shipping	Shipping		$22.00	
4	**Total**				**$24,194.94**

Trapeze Software Group, Inc. d.b.a. TripSpark Technologies ("TripSpark")

5265 Rockwell Dr. Northeast
Cedar Rapids, IA 52402
Telephone: 1.877.448.7273

WORK ORDER

Client Name: Augusta Richmond County
Address: 535 Fenwick Str 800
Augusta, GA 30904-3727
USA
Attention: Sharon Dottery
Position: Transit Director
Phone: (706) 821-1818
Email: sdottery@augustaga.gov

Work Order#: WO-0151871
Date Requested: 2026/06/23
Requested By: Sharon Dottery

A copy of the purchase order related to the items below must be received by TripSpark prior to the delivery of any hardware, software, or services.

Product Name	Type	Quantity	Unit Price	Total Price
Streets-GTFS-Real-Time-Feed: License	License	1	$24,570.00	$24,570.00
Streets-GTFS-Real-Time-Feed: Service	Service	1	$5,775.00	$5,775.00

Total: $30,345.00* *Plus Applicable Sales Tax*

This Work Order between Trapeze Software Group, Inc. d.b.a TripSpark Technologies ("TripSpark" or "Seller") and ("Client", "Buyer", "Customer", or "Licensee") is governed by the terms and conditions of the agreement in place between the parties, with the exception of warranty which shall be governed by Section 5 ("Warranty") as stipulated under TripSpark Terms and Conditions of Sale, Attachment 1, and Statement of Work, Attachment 2 of this Work Order. If there is no current agreement in place between the parties then the TripSpark Terms and Conditions of Sale, Attachment 1 hereto, shall govern this Work Order. All other terms and conditions are excluded from this Work Order and shall have no effect whatsoever.

Work will be billed per the statement of work, if applicable. Where no statement of work is present work will be billed upon delivery of hardware, software, or services as described in this Work Order.

Trapeze Software Group, Inc.

_____

_____
Date

Augusta Richmond County

_____

_____
Date

*Price valid for thirty (30) days. All Prices in USD.

In addition to the fees payable by Client in this Work Order, taxes (but excluding taxes based on the net income of TripSpark resulting from this Work Order) shall be the responsibility of the Client. If any withholding tax or similar levy is applicable to the fees or other amounts payable to TripSpark, Client shall pay such additional amount as shall result in TripSpark receiving the total amount of the fees or other amounts it would have been paid but for such tax or levy.

TripSpark requires a response within thirty (30) calendar days, after thirty (30) days this work order will expire.

TripSpark Confidential

TripSpark Confidential

Attachment 1

TripSpark
Terms and Conditions of Sale

1. GENERAL.
These Trapeze Software Group, d.b.a. TripSpark Technologies (the "**Seller**") terms of sale, quote letter and all attachments hereto are provided as part of an offer to enter into a contract for the purchase and supply of Goods and/or Services. Buyer's (as Buyer is defined in the quote letter accompanying these terms) issuance of a purchase order and/or execution of the quote letter will constitute an acceptance of this offer on the terms hereof and shall create a binding contract. Buyer agrees that any terms associated with the Buyer's purchase order shall be for administrative purposes only and shall not form a part of this contract. Any modifications proposed by Buyer are not a part of this contract in the absence of Seller's written assent. As used in these Standard Terms and Conditions of sale "**Goods**" shall mean the equipment ("Equipment") sold and delivered hereunder, including any embedded software ("Software") licensed in conjunction with said Equipment, limited to spare and repair parts. "**Services**" shall mean the labor described under this quotation, which shall be provided by Seller and/or authorized representatives.

2. PRICES.
2.1 Unless otherwise agreed by Seller in writing, all prices quoted by Seller: (i) are based on US Dollars, (ii) are exclusive of all brokerage fees and duties, (iii) provide for the Goods Ex Works shipping point (as that term is defined in Incoterms 2013), and (iv) include Seller's standard commercial packaging. Seller reserves the right to deliver, at no change in price, substitute Goods of equal or better capability provided however, that such substitute Goods maintain the form, fit, and functionality of the originally contracted Goods. Partial deliveries are acceptable. Unless otherwise stated, such prices are effective for ninety (90) days from the date of quotation. Except as otherwise specified, the prices stated do not include any state, federal, or local sales, use or excise taxes, now in force or enacted in the future, applicable to the sale, license, delivery, or use of Goods and/or Services, and the Buyer expressly agrees to pay to Seller, in addition to the prices stated, the amount of any such taxes which may be imposed upon or payable by Seller.

2.2 Transportation of Goods shall be by common carrier, at Buyer's risk and expense. Upon request from Buyer to expedite shipments due to delays or other events not caused by Seller, all costs will be paid by Buyer.

2.4 Buyer shall have a reasonable time, not to exceed five (5) days from the date of receipt, to inspect the Goods. Buyer will notify Seller in writing of particular deficiencies of the Goods during the inspection period. Failure to give notice or particularize the deficiencies will result in Buyer's acceptance of the Goods.

3. TERMS OF PAYMENT AND BILLING.
Where credit is extended to Buyer, terms of payment shall be net thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Notwithstanding any statement of terms or time of payment to the contrary appearing on the face of the purchase order, Seller reserves the right to require payment in advance of shipment or to ship C.O.D. In the event Buyer fails to pay any invoice when due, in addition to any other right reserved hereunder, Seller reserves the right to suspend or limit performance until all past due sums are paid. It is agreed that risk of loss and title to any Goods described herein, excluding any Software or third party licensed products, shall pass to Buyer at the time and place at which Seller ships the Goods.

4. INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY RIGHTS.
Unless otherwise specified herein, neither this contract nor the delivery of any Goods or Services hereunder shall be construed as granting either by estoppel or otherwise, any right in or license under any present or future data, drawings, plans or ideas or methods disclosed in this contract, or under any invention, patent, copyright, trade secret, or other intellectual property now or hereafter owned or controlled by Seller.

5. WARRANTY.

The Equipment sold hereunder is subject to the following warranties:

5.1 Seller agrees to repair or replace at its discretion, without charge, any such Equipment, which are defective as to design, workmanship or material, and which is returned to Seller at its factory, transportation prepaid, provided: (i) notice of the claimed defect is given to Seller within ninety (90) calendar days from date of delivery and the Equipment is returned in accordance with Seller's instructions; (ii) such Equipment shall not be deemed to be defective if, due to exposure to any condition in excess of those published in the product specification, it shall fail to operate in a normal manner; (iii) Seller's obligations with respect to such Equipment are conditioned upon the proper installation and operation of such Equipment by Buyer in accordance with Seller's written directions; and (iv) the warranty stated in this section shall be void if such Equipment is altered or repair is attempted or made by other than Seller or Seller's authorized service center. No warranty is provided by Seller with respect to the Software or any third licensed or hardware products. Separate warranties may be available from the third party developer, distributor or publisher.

Buyer agrees to pay for all service expenses not covered by this warranty at Seller's then current standard service rates.

NO OTHER WARRANTIES, EXPRESSED OR IMPLIED, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE SHALL BE APPLICABLE TO ANY GOODS SOLD OR SOFTWARE OR SERVICES DELIVERED HEREUNDER, AND THE FOREGOING SHALL CONSTITUTE THE BUYER'S SOLE RIGHT AND REMEDY UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

6. LIMITATION OF LIABILITY.
6.1 Buyer acknowledges and understands that a computer in a vehicle has the potential to distract the driver from the primary task of driving which can compromise a vehicle's safety. Buyer acknowledges and agrees that it is solely responsible for providing and ensuring the proper training of its drivers, owners or operators in the operation of the motor vehicle or motor vehicles in conjunction with the use or operation of the Goods described in this contract. "**Motor vehicle**" includes any automotive machinery utilized for the transport of persons or goods in which Goods have been incorporated or installed. Buyer shall include this paragraph in any third party agreement it may have in which Goods are provided to a third party.

6.2 Buyer acknowledges and agrees that Seller shall not be liable to Buyer for any claim or action including costs arising out of the use or misuse of any motor vehicle operated by Buyer in conjunction with or separate from the use of the Goods described in this contract including any personal injury claim or action and Buyer shall indemnify and defend Seller from any such claim or action including costs. Buyer shall include this paragraph in any third party agreement it may have in which Goods are provided to a third party.

6.3 IN NO EVENT SHALL SELLER BE LIABLE TO ANYONE FOR ANY SPECIAL, COLLATERAL, EXEMPLARY, INCIDENTAL, INDIRECT OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES WHATSOEVER (INCLUDING, WITHOUT LIMITATION, DAMAGES FOR REMOVAL AND REINSTALLATION OF GOODS, LOSS OF GOODWILL, LOSS OF SAVINGS, LOSS OF PROFITS, OR BUSINESS INTERRUPTION) ARISING OUT OF THE SERVICES, OR THE USE OF OR INABILITY TO USE ANY GOODS DESCRIBED HEREIN EITHER SEPARATELY OR IN COMBINATION WITH ANY OTHER PRODUCT, OR OTHER MATERIALS EVEN IF SELLER HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OR CERTAINTY OF SUCH DAMAGES. SELLER'S TOTAL AGGREGATE LIABILITY HEREUNDER WHETHER BASED UPON CONTRACT, TORT (INCLUDING NEGLIGENCE AND STRICT LIABILITY) OR OTHERWISE, SHALL IN NO EVENT EXCEED THE FEES PAID BY BUYER TO SELLER FOR THE SOFTWARE, EQUIPMENT OR SERVICES GIVING RISE TO A CLAIM.

7. FORCE MAJEURE.
Except for payments due from Buyer to Seller hereunder, neither party shall be responsible for delay or failure to perform any part of this contract if such delay or failure to perform is caused, directly or indirectly, by an occurrence beyond that party's reasonable control, including, but not limited to, supplier

limitations, fire, epidemics, floods, accidents, earthquakes, hurricanes, war (declared or undeclared), terrorist acts, blockades, embargoes, acts, demands or requirements of any government, restraining order of any courts, acts of God or other events of force majeure.

8. PATENT AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY INDEMNIFICATION.

8.1 Seller agrees that it will defend, at its own expense, all suits against Buyer for infringement of any intellectual property, including by not limited to, patents, copyrights and trademarks, covering, or alleged to cover, the Goods described herein in the form sold by Seller and Seller agrees that it will pay all sums which, by final judgment or decree in any such suits, may be assessed against the Buyer on account of such infringement, provided that Seller shall be given: (i) immediate written notice of all claims of any such infringement and of any suits brought or threatened against Buyer and (ii) authority to assume the sole defense thereof through its own counsel and to compromise or settle any suits so far as this may be done without prejudice of the right of the Buyer to continue the use, as contemplated, of the Goods so purchased. If in any such suit so defended the Goods are held to constitute an infringement and its use is enjoined, or if in the light of any claim of infringement Seller deems it advisable to do so, Seller may either procure the right to continue the use of the same for the Buyer, or replace the same with a non-infringing product, or modify said Goods so as to be non-infringing, or, if the foregoing options are not reasonably available, take back the infringing Goods and refund some of the purchase price taking into account a reasonable allowance for use, damage, or obsolescence.

8.2 If the infringement by the Buyer is alleged prior to completion of delivery of the Goods under this contract, Seller may decline to make further shipments without being in breach of this contract, and provided Seller has not been enjoined from selling the Goods to Buyer, Seller agrees to supply such Goods to the Buyer at the Buyer's option, whereupon the indemnity obligation herein stated with respect to Seller shall reciprocally apply with respect to the Buyer.

9. SOFTWARE LICENSE FOR EQUIPMENT SPECIFIC SOFTWARE.

9.1 Any Software embedded in the Goods delivered hereunder is intellectual property of Seller or a third party licensor, and shall remain the sole and exclusive property of Seller or its respective licensors. Seller grants the Buyer a perpetual, non-exclusive license to use the Software only in or with the Goods sold hereunder. The Buyer shall not copy, modify, or disassemble the Software, or permit others to do so. Buyer shall not transfer the license granted hereunder or possession of the Software except as part of or with the Goods, such transfer being subject to the restrictions contained herein. This license shall automatically terminate upon any breach or default by Buyer of this contract or in the event that there is filed by or against the Buyer any petition in bankruptcy or reorganization or for the assignment of this license for the benefit of Buyer's creditors. Buyer agrees to use the licensed Software only as provided herein. Buyer agrees that it will take appropriate action by instruction, agreement, or otherwise with its employees permitted access to licensed Software to notify its employees of its obligation under these terms with respect to use, reproduction, protection, and security.

9.2 The Goods sold hereunder may include third party software licensed to Seller, including but not limited to: (i) Microsoft® Corporation; (ii) Here, formerly NAVTEQ North America, LLC; (iii) Telogis, Inc.; (iv) Yellowfin International Pty Ltd.; (v) Nuance Communications, Inc., formerly Loquendo S.p.A. The terms of Seller's software license grant apply to the use of the third party software and the licensors of such software are third party beneficiaries of the rights granted under those terms. Buyer may only transfer any embedded software product with the Goods in accordance with the terms and conditions of this contract.

10. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES.

10.1 The parties shall attempt to resolve any dispute arising out of or relating to this contract promptly by negotiation in good faith between executives who have the authority to settle the dispute. Any party shall give any other party written notice of any dispute not resolved in the ordinary course of business. Within seven (7) business days after delivery of such notice, the party receiving notice shall submit to the other a written response thereto. All reasonable requests for information made by one party to any other shall be honored in a timely fashion. All negotiations conducted pursuant to this section (and any of the parties' submissions in contemplation hereof) shall be kept confidential by the parties and shall be treated by the parties and their representatives as compromise and settlement negotiations under the Federal Rules of Evidence and any similar state rules.

10.2 If the matter in dispute has not been resolved within thirty (30) calendar days of the initial dispute date, either Party (the "**Claimant**") may submit the dispute to binding arbitration in the State of Delaware in accordance with the rules and procedures set forth in the *Commercial Arbitration Act (Delaware)*. The arbitration shall be conducted by a single, commercially-experienced arbitrator selected by mutual agreement of both parties, and pre-hearing discovery shall be permitted if and only to the extent determined by the arbitrators to be necessary in order to effectuate resolution of the matter in dispute. If the parties cannot agree on an arbitrator within fourteen (14) calendar days of the first nomination for appointment, the parties shall refer the appointment of an arbitrator to ADR Chambers. The construction, interpretation and performance hereof and all transactions hereunder shall be governed by the laws of the State of Delaware. Equitable remedies shall be available from the arbitrators. Consequential, punitive, exemplary, indirect or similar damages shall not be awarded by the arbitrators, although attorneys' fees and the costs of arbitration may be assessed against either or both parties. Any provisions of the award which are determined to be unenforceable in any jurisdiction, shall as to such jurisdiction, be ineffective to the extent of such prohibition or unenforceability, without invalidating the remaining provisions hereof. The arbitrators' decision shall be rendered within thirty (30) days of the conclusion of any hearing hereunder and the arbitrators' judgment shall be final and binding on the parties. Any award and judgment may be entered and enforced in any court of competent jurisdiction.

10.3 Resolution of disputes under the procedures of this section shall be the sole and exclusive means of resolving disputes arising out of or relating to this contract.

11. EXPORT CONTROLS.

Buyer acknowledges and agrees that any Goods purchased by it from Seller may be subject to export controls imposed by the United States Government under various federal laws, including but not limited to, the Export Administration Act of 1979, as amended (the "**Act**"), and/or successor legislation, and the regulations promulgated thereunder. Buyer agrees not to export or re-export any Goods without complying with the Act.

12. CANCELLATION. ORDER CANCELLATION OR RESCHEDULE.

Any cancellation or delivery reschedule requires prior written authorization by Seller. Goods in continuous production may be subject to a minimum ten percent (10%) cancellation charge. There will be no charge for rescheduling a delivery, but pricing will be subject to the price list in effect at the time of the new delivery date. Goods not in continuous production are subject to cancellation or reschedule charges commensurate with the impact of the action on Seller. Charges for canceling or rescheduling the delivery of Goods not in continuous production will be determined at the time authorization is granted.

13. GOODS RETURNED FOR CREDIT.

Any Goods to be returned for credit requires prior written authorization by Seller. Goods authorized for return may be subject to a minimum fifteen percent (15%) return charge. The exact return charge will be determined at the time return authorization is granted.

14. NATURE OF RELATIONSHIP.

Seller and Buyer are independent contractors. This contract does not, and shall not be deemed to make either Seller or Buyer the agent or legal representative of the other for any purpose whatsoever, and Buyer shall not have any right or authority to assume or create any obligation, warranty or responsibility whatsoever, express or implied, on behalf of Seller, or to bind Seller in any respect whatsoever.

15. ASSIGNMENT.

Neither party may assign any rights or obligations under this contract without the written consent of the other, which shall not be unreasonably withheld, except that Seller may assign this contract without consent to any subsidiary or affiliated company or by way of merger or acquisition.

16. MODIFICATION.

This contract may not be changed, modified or amended except in writing signed by duly authorized representatives of the parties.

17. GOVERNING LAW.

This contract shall be governed, construed and interpreted under and pursuant to the substantive laws of the State of Delaware, excluding its choice of law rules, and the parties agree that the "UN Convention for the International Sale of Goods" is expressly excluded. Seller shall be subject to federal, state, and local governmental laws only as they apply to Seller's performance under this Work Order and shall:

(i) be in effect only to the extent that such clauses are applicable to the subject matter hereof;

(ii) have a DBE content requirement of 0%;

(iii) not transfer ownership of any intellectual property;
(iv) not include bonding requirements;
(v) not include any liquidated damages under the final contract; and
(vi) not exceed the limitation of liability and indemnification obligations under this Work Order.

Further, should such federal, state, and local government requirements change, including but not limited to causing the scope, schedule, or deliverable to change then the parties agree Seller shall be allowed and equitable adjustment. Finally, Seller makes no representation that Seller or its subcontractor's Services, software, hardware and related documentation contain features and functionality that is Buyer compliant or meets any specific requirements pursuant to any federal, state, and local governmental laws.

18. INTEGRATION.
These terms and conditions, including any attachments or other documents incorporated by reference herein, constitute the entire contract and the complete and exclusive statement of agreement with respect to the subject matter hereof, and supersede any provisions on the face and reverse side of Buyer's purchase order or any prior agreement inconsistent with the provisions hereof concerning the matters specified herein and any representations, promises, warranties or statements made by either party that differ in any way from the terms of this contract shall be given no force or effect. Seller and Buyer specifically represent each to the other that there are no additional or supplemental agreements between them related in any way to the Goods or the use of Services thereof, unless copies of the same are presently attached hereto and made a part hereof. Seller's failure to object to terms contained in any communication from Buyer will not be a waiver of the terms hereof. The headings of the sections herein have been inserted for convenience of reference only and shall not affect the interpretation of any of the provisions hereof.

19. SEVERABILITY OF TERMS; WAIVER.
Waiver by Seller of any default of Buyer hereunder shall not be deemed a waiver of any other default of Buyer. The express provision herein for certain rights and remedies of Seller shall not be construed to deprive Seller of any other rights and remedies to which it would otherwise be entitled under applicable law. The invalidity of the whole or in part of any provisions hereof shall not affect the validity of any other provision.

20. CONFIDENTIALITY
Buyer agrees that any and all confidential information, in oral or written form, whether obtained from Seller, its agents or assigns, or other sources, or generated by Buyer pursuant to this contract shall not be used for any purpose other than fulfilling the requirements of this contract. Buyer further agrees to keep in absolute confidence all data relative to the business of Seller and their agents or assigns. No news release, including but not limited to photographs and film, public announcement, denial or confirmation of any part of the subject matter of any phase of any program hereunder shall be made by Buyer without prior written approval of Seller. Buyer shall promptly give Seller written notice of any request for disclosure of Proprietary Information designated by Seller as "Confidential" or "Trade Secret" prior to disclosure to allow Seller the opportunity to seek injunctive relief or such other relief as may be appropriate and shall fully cooperate with Seller, at Seller's expense, in seeking confidential treatment for any such disclosure.

Buyer acknowledges that compliance with this Confidential Information section is necessary to protect the business and proprietary information of Seller, and that a breach of the same will cause irreparable and continuing damage for which money damages may not be adequate. Consequently, if Buyer breaches or threatens to breach this Confidential Information Section, Seller may seek: (1) temporary, preliminary, or permanent injunctive relief, or other equitable relief, in order to prevent such damage; and (2) money damages, insofar as they can be determined.

TripSpark Confidential

Augusta - GTFS Real Time

TripSpark

Item	Product	Licenses	Services	Expenses	Hardware	Installation	Discount	Total
	Back Office Add-Ons							
	GTFS Real Time Feed	$24,570	$5,775	$0	$0	$0	$0	$30,345
								$30,345
Total								**$30,345**

	Software Maintenance	Year 1	Total
	GTFS Real Time Feed	$4,914	$4,914
			$4,914

Maintenance commences with first operational use of the software, is paid yearly, and is based on then current license value of software in use.
24/7 support is provided via TripSpark's standard support procedures.

Pricing is based on the following operational metrics:

Total Number of Vehicles	21
Additional Spares	0
Fixed Route Vehicles	21

Prices are budgetary only, in US dollars and valid for 90 days.
All applicable sales/use taxes are additional and payment of such is the sole responsibility of the purchaser.

Payment Terms

Milestone 1: 100% of License fees (and hosting services if applicable) due upon execution of the Agreement.
Milestone 2: 100% Equipment hardware due upon drop ship delivery to Customer site.
Milestone 3: 25% of Services and Expenses due upon delivery of draft Operational Review document
Milestone 4: 25% of Services and Expenses due upon installation of Software
Milestone 5: 25% of Services and Expenses due upon delivery of initial training session
Milestone 6: 25% of Services and Expenses due upon System Acceptance

Spare Hardware

Additional spare in-vehicle equipment should be purchased to support swap-out maintenance.
TripSpark recommends a minimum spare ratio of 5%, one spare unit per training kit is required to conduct driver training.

Assumptions

Client will be responsible for providing the following if not hosted by TripSpark:

Client is responsible for the computer hardware & off-the-shelf software as per TripSpark's most current specifications.

TripSpark will provide:

All of the onboard equipment included above
Technical services to include: project management; system testing; 'train the trainer' training; implementation; and remote support.

Client will be responsible for providing the following:

Space, power, network (LAN/WAN) connectivity, for required servers and workstations.
Access to the servers via the internet (i.e. VPN, PCAnywhere) to support remote trouble-shooting/support.
Provision/configuration of router/firewall to allow two-way IP based communications with the mobile devices.
Public data network activations and monthly airtime subscriptions for each vehicle.
Wi-Fi access points at the garages.
Swap-out maintenance of in-vehicle equipment during and after the warranty period.
Data entry/verification including but not limited to stops, routes, schedules, timepoints.
Third party interface fees to existing agency equipment (incl. fareboxes, annunciators, onboard signs, etc.)
Interfacing with Google's technical team for GTFS export, including testing and schedule adjustments required to get approval.
SQL for databases for all TripSpark Software

Public Services Committee Meeting

November 24, 2026

Alcohol License

Department:	Planning & Development
Presenter:	Cecilia Woodruff, Planning Services Branch Manager
Caption:	A.N. 26-44 –New Location: Retail Package Beer and Wine. Karl E Hunsinger Jr. is the applicant for Gregory M Parker Inc #150, to be used in connection with 3228 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta GA 30909. District 2, Super District 9.
Background:	New Location
Analysis:	Applicant meets the requirements of the City of Augusta's Alcohol Ordinance.
Financial Impact:	Applicant to pay a fee of $1330.00
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	Planning & Development Department approved the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements. Sheriff's Office approved the application subject to additional information not contradicting applicants' statements.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Augusta-Richmond County
Planning & Development Department
Alcohol License Staff Report

Case Number: A.N. 26-44

Application Type: Retail Package Beer & Wine– New Location

Business Name: Gregory M. Parker, Inc #150

Hearing Date: November 24, 2026

Prepared By: Cecilia Woodruff, Planning Services Branch Manager, Planning and Development Department

---

Applicant: Karl E Hunsinger Jr

Property Owner: Drayton Parker Companies LLC

Address of Property: 3228 Wrightsboro Road

Tax Parcel #: 042-3-005-01-0

Commission Districts: District 2, Super District 9



ANALYSIS:
Location Restrictions:

- **Zoning:** B-2
- **Distance Requirements:** The proposed location for retail package Beer & Wine meets the minimum distance to churches, schools, libraries, and public recreational areas.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS:

- **Reputation, Character –** The applicant's reputation, character, trade and business associations or past business ventures, mental and physical capacity to conduct business.
- **Previous Violations of Liquor Laws –** If the applicant is a previous holder of a license to sell alcoholic liquors, whether they have violated any laws, regulations, or ordinances relating to such business.
- **Manner of Conducting Prior Liquor Business –** If the applicant is a previous holder of a license to sell alcoholic liquors, the manner with which they conducted the business thereunder especially as to the necessity for unusual police observation and inspection to prevent the violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance relating to such business.

Augusta-Richmond County
Planning & Development Department
Alcohol License Staff Report

- **Location -** The location for which the license is sought, as to traffic congestion, general character of neighborhood, and the effect such an establishment would have on the adjacent surrounding property values.
- **Number of Licenses in a Trading Area –** The number of licenses already granted for a similar business in the trading area of place for which the license is sought.
- **Dancing –** If dancing is to be permitted upon the premise for which the license is sought and the applicant has previously permitted dancing upon the premises controlled of supervised by them, the manner with which they controlled or supervised such dancing to prevent any violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance.
- **Previous Revocation of License –** If the applicant is a person whose license issue dunder the police powers of any governing authority has been previously suspended, or revoked, or who has previously had an alcoholic beverages license suspended or revoked.
- **Payment of Taxes -** If the applicant and business are not delinquent in the payment of any local taxes.
- **Congregation of Minors –** Any circumstances which may cause minors to congregate in the vicinity of the proposed location, even if the location meets the distance requirements under Section 6-2-64(b) herein.
- **Prior Incidents -** Evidence that a substantial number of incidents requiring police intervention have occurred within a square city block of the proposed location during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of application.
- **Previous Denial or Revocation –** The denial of an application or revocation of a license, occurring within the preceding twelve (12) months, which was based on the qualifications of the proposed location.

FINANCIAL IMPACT: The applicant will pay a fee of $1330.00.

RECOMMENDATION:

Planning and Development Department recommends approval of the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements.

Sherrif's Office recommends approval of the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements.

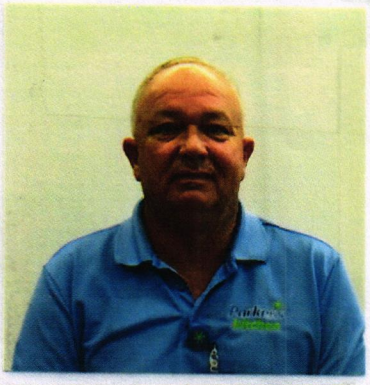
NOTE: The staff report includes information available approximately two (2) weeks prior to the Public Services Committee meeting. It represents an evaluation of the facts presented by the applicant; research done by staff, and consideration of the relevant factors in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance and the Alcohol Ordinance of Augusta, Georgia. New facts may emerge, and staff reserve the right to make an oral recommendation at the hearing based on all information available at that time.

ORIGINAL

Alcohol License Application
Physical Address:
Augusta Planning & Development
1803 Marvin Griffin Rd
Augusta, GA 30906
706-312-5038

RECEIVED 10/19/2026

Augusta G A Planning & Development



Alcohol License Number (Office Use Only): LCB20260001339 AN: 26-44

Alcohol Beverage Application

Business Legal Name: Gregory M. Parker, Inc. dba Parker's Kitchen #150
If registered with the Georgia Secretary of State, a copy of the current year registration is required. Out of state businesses must register as s foreign entity with the Georgia Secretary of State. If you are a sole proprietor, provide your legal name.

Physical Location: 3228 Wrightsboro Road, Augusta, GA 30909
(Complete Street Address– City, State, Zip Code)

Business Location: Map & Parcel #: 042-3-005-01-0 Zoning: _____

Business Phone: (706) 642-0995 Home Phone: (___) _____

Applicant Name: Karl E. Hunsinger, Jr.

Applicant's Address: [redacted]
(Complete Street Address – City, State, Zip Code)

Applicant's Social Security: [redacted] Date of Birth: [redacted]

If Applicant is a transfer, list previous Applicant: N/A

Location Manager(s): 1. Karl E. Hunsinger, Jr.

2. _____

3. _____

Is Applicant an American Citizen or Alien lawfully admitted for permanent residency? ☒ Yes ○ No

Ownership Information

Corporation (if applicable): Date Chartered: _____

Mailing Address:

Name of Business: Gregory M. Parker, Inc.
Attention: Blake L. Greco, General Counsel
Address: 171 Crossroads Parkway
City/State/Zip: Savannah, GA 31407

Ownership Type: ☒ Corporation ☐ Partnership ☐ Individual

Corporate Name: Gregory M. Parker, Inc.

List name and other required information for each person having interest in this business.

Name	Position	SSNO #	Address	Interest
Gregory M. Parker	Owner/ Executive Chairman	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.

What type of business will you operate in this location?

☐ Restaurant – Full ☐ Restaurant – Limited ☐ Hybrid ☐ Lounge ☒ Convenience Store
☐ Package Store ☐ Other: _____

License Information	Liquor	Beer	Wine	Dance	Sunday Sales
Retail Package Dealer		X	X		X
Consumption on Premises					
Wholesale					

Total License Fee: $ 1330 Prorated License Fee (After July 1 ONLY: $ 665

Have you ever applied for an Alcohol Beverage License before: ⊗ Yes ○ No

If so, give year of application and its disposition: _____

_____

Are you familiar with Georgia and Augusta-Richmond County laws regarding the sale of alcoholic beverages?

☒ Yes ☐ No If so, please initial: _____

Attach a passport-sized photograph (front view) take within two years. Write name on back of the dealer submitting the license application.

Has any liquor business in which you hold, or have held, any financial interest, or are employed, or have been employed, ever been cited for any violation of the rules and regulation of Augusta – Richmond County or the State Revenue Commission relating to the sale and distribution of distilled spirits? ○ Yes ⊗ No
If yes, give full details:

_____

_____

_____

Have you ever been arrested, or held by Federal, State, or other law-enforcement authorities, for any violation of any Federal, State, County, or Municipal law, regulation or ordinance? (Do not include traffic violations, with the exception of any offense pertaining to alcohol or drugs.) All other charges must be included, even if they are dismissed. ○ Yes ⊗ No
If yes, give reason charged or held, date and place where charged and its disposition.

_____

_____

_____

List owner or owners of the building and property.

Property: Drayton-Parker Companies, LLC

Building: Gregory M. Parker, Inc.

List the name and other required information for each person, firm or corporation having any interest in the business.

Gregory M. Parker

If a new application, attach a surveyor's plat and state the straight-line distance from the property line of school, church, library, or public recreation area to the wall of the building where alcohol beverages are being sold.

A) Church: ±1,384 ft

B) Library: ±16,368 ft

C) School ±1,584 ft

D) Public Recreation: ±3,168 ft

State of Georgia, Augusta-Richmond County, I, Karl E. Hunsinger, Jr., do solemnly swear, subject to the penalties of false swearing, that the statements and answers made by me as the applicant in the forgoing alcoholic beverage application are true.

Applicant Signature

I hereby certify that Karl E. Hunsinger, Jr. is personally known to be. That he/she signed his/her name to the forgoing allocation stating to me that he/she knew and understood all statements and answers made herein, and, under oath administered by me, has sworn that said statements and answers are true.

This 7th day of October, in the year 2026.

Notary Public

MARY FRANCES GREENWOOD NOTARY PUBLIC CHATHAM COUNTY GEORGIA EXPIRES SEP. 18, 2029

Office Use Only

Department Recommendation	Approve	Deny	Comments
Alcohol Inspection	☐	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.
Sheriff	☑	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.
Fire Inspector	☐	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.

The Board of Commissioners on the ____ day of _____, in the year _____, (Approved/Disapproved) the forgoing application.

Administrator

Date

Public Services Committee Meeting

November 24, 2026

Alcohol License

Department:	Planning & Development
Presenter:	Cecilia Woodruff, Planning Services Branch Manager
Caption:	A.N. 26-45 –Existing Location, New Ownership: consumption on Premise Liquor and Beer. Nicholas Scavone is the applicant for Firehouse Bar, to be used in connection with 1145 Broad Street, Augusta GA 30901. District 1, Super District 9.
Background:	Existing Location, New Ownership
Analysis:	Applicant meets the requirements of the City of Augusta's Alcohol Ordinance.
Financial Impact:	Applicant to pay a fee of $3,740.00
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	Planning & Development Department approved the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements. Sheriff's Office approved the application subject to additional information not contradicting applicants' statements.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Augusta-Richmond County
Planning & Development Department
Alcohol License Staff Report

Case Number: A.N. 26-45

Application Type: Consumption on Premise: Liquor and Beer

Business Name: Firehouse Bar

Hearing Date: November 24, 2026

Prepared By: Cecilia Woodruff, Planning Services Branch Manager, Planning and Development Department

---

Applicant: Nicholas Scavone

Property Owner: Downtown Augusta Investor LLC

Address of Property: 1145 Broad Street

Tax Parcel #: 036-4-151-00-0

Commission Districts: District 1, Super District 9



ANALYSIS:
Location Restrictions:

- **Zoning:** B-2
- **Distance Requirements:** The proposed location for retail package Beer & Wine meets the minimum distance to churches, schools, libraries, and public recreational areas.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS:

- **Reputation, Character –** The applicant's reputation, character, trade and business associations or past business ventures, mental and physical capacity to conduct business.
- **Previous Violations of Liquor Laws –** If the applicant is a previous holder of a license to sell alcoholic liquors, whether they have violated any laws, regulations, or ordinances relating to such business.
- **Manner of Conducting Prior Liquor Business –** If the applicant is a previous holder of a license to sell alcoholic liquors, the manner with which they conducted the business thereunder especially as

to the necessity for unusual police observation and inspection to prevent the violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance relating to such business.

- **Location -** The location for which the license is sought, as to traffic congestion, general character of neighborhood, and the effect such an establishment would have on the adjacent surrounding property values.
- **Number of Licenses in a Trading Area –** The number of licenses already granted for a similar business in the trading area of place for which the license is sought.
- **Dancing –** If dancing is to be permitted upon the premise for which the license is sought and the applicant has previously permitted dancing upon the premises controlled of supervised by them, the manner with which they controlled or supervised such dancing to prevent any violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance.
- **Previous Revocation of License –** If the applicant is a person whose license issue dunder the police powers of any governing authority has been previously suspended, or revoked, or who has previously had an alcoholic beverages license suspended or revoked.
- **Payment of Taxes -** If the applicant and business are not delinquent in the payment of any local taxes.
- **Congregation of Minors –** Any circumstances which may cause minors to congregate in the vicinity of the proposed location, even if the location meets the distance requirements under Section 6-2-64(b) herein.
- **Prior Incidents -** Evidence that a substantial number of incidents requiring police intervention have occurred within a square city block of the proposed location during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of application.
- **Previous Denial or Revocation –** The denial of an application or revocation of a license, occurring within the preceding twelve (12) months, which was based on the qualifications of the proposed location.

FINANCIAL IMPACT: The applicant will pay a fee of $3,740.00.

RECOMMENDATION:

Planning and Development Department recommends approval of the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements.

Sherrif's Office recommends approval of the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements.

NOTE: The staff report includes information available approximately two (2) weeks prior to the Public Services Committee meeting. It represents an evaluation of the facts presented by the applicant; research done by staff, and consideration of the relevant factors in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance and the Alcohol Ordinance of Augusta, Georgia. New facts may emerge, and staff reserve the right to make an oral recommendation at the hearing based on all information available at that time.

ORIGINAL

RECEIVED 10/19/2026

Alcohol License Application
Licensing Division
1803 Marvin Griffin Rd
Augusta, GA 30904
706-312-5038

Augusta GEORGIA 1736
Planning & Development



Alcohol License Number (Office Use Only): LCB20260001342 AN26-45

Alcohol Beverage Application

Business Legal Name: Firehouse Bar
If registered with the Georgia Secretary of State, a copy of the current year registration is required. Out of state businesses must register as s foreign entity with the Georgia Secretary of State. If you are a sole proprietor, provide your legal name.

Physical Location: 1145 Broad St Augusta, GA 30901
(Complete Street Address– City, State, Zip Code)

Business Location: Map & Parcel #: 036-4-151-00-0 Zoning: B2

Business Phone: (706) 414-1501 Home Phone: [redacted]

Applicant Name: Nicholas P Scavone

Applicant's Address: 5004 Sanctuary Dr Augusta, GA 3090
(Complete Street Address – City, State, Zip Code)

Applicant's Social Security: [redacted] Date of Birth: [redacted]

If Applicant is a transfer, list previous Applicant:

Location Manager(s): 1. Nicholas Scavone
2. Jason Kensinger
3.

Is Applicant an American Citizen or Alien lawfully admitted for permanent residency? ○ Yes ○ No

Ownership Information

Corporation (if applicable): Date Chartered: Firehouse Vol 2 LLC

Mailing Address:

Name of Business: Firehouse Vol 2 DBA Firehouse Bar
Attention: Nicholas Scavone
Address: 1145 Broad St.
City/State/Zip: Augusta, GA 30901

Ownership Type: ☐ Corporation ☑ Partnership ☐ Individual

Corporate Name: Firehouse Bar

List name and other required information for each person having interest in this business.

Name	Position	SSNO #	Address	Interest
Nicholas Scavone	Owner	[redacted]	[redacted]	Partner
Jason Kensinger	Owner	[redacted]	[redacted]	Partner
Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.

What type of business will you operate in this location?
☐ Restaurant – Full ☐ Restaurant – Limited ☐ Hybrid ☑ Lounge ☐ Convenience Store
☐ Package Store ☐ Other: _____

License Information	Liquor	Beer	Wine	Dance	Sunday Sales
Retail Package Dealer					
Consumption on Premises	✓	✓			
Wholesale					

Total License Fee: $ 3740 Prorated License Fee (After July 1 ONLY: $ 1870

Have you ever applied for an Alcohol Beverage License before: ○ Yes ◉ No

If so, give year of application and its disposition: none

Are you familiar with Georgia and Augusta-Richmond County laws regarding the sale of alcoholic beverages?
☑ Yes ☐ No If so, please initial: NS

Attach a passport-sized photograph (front view) take within two years. Write name on back of the dealer submitting the license application.

Has any liquor business in which you hold, or have held, any financial interest, or are employed, or have been employed, ever been cited for any violation of the rules and regulation of Augusta – Richmond County or the State Revenue Commission relating to the sale and distribution of distilled spirits? ○ Yes ◉ No
If yes, give full details:

Have you ever been arrested, or held by Federal, State, or other law-enforcement authorities, for any violation of any Federal, State, County, or Municipal law, regulation or ordinance? (Do not include traffic violations, with the exception of any offense pertaining to alcohol or drugs.) All other charges must be included, even if they are dismissed. ◉ Yes ○ No
If yes, give reason charged or held, date and place where charged and its disposition.
Driving Under the influence 2008 Columbia County, GA - guilty

List owner or owners of the building and property.

Downtown Investors Group
Sherman and Hemstreet Real Estate

List the name and other required information for each person, firm or corporation having any interest in the business.

none

If a new application, attach a surveyor's plat and state the straight-line distance from the property line of school, church, library, or public recreation area to the wall of the building where alcohol beverages are being sold.

A) Church: _____ C) School _____

B) Library: _____ D) Public Recreation: _____

State of Georgia, Augusta-Richmond County, I, Nicholas Scavone, do solemnly swear, subject to the penalties of false swearing, that the statements and answers made by me as the applicant in the forgoing alcoholic beverage application are true.

Applicant Signature

I hereby certify that Nicholas P. Scavone is personally known to me that he/she signed his/her name to the forgoing allocation stating to me that he/she knew and understood all statements and answers made herein, and, under oath administered by me, has sworn that said statements and answers are true.

This 9th day of Oct, in the year 2026.

JENNIFER AUSTIN NOTARY PUBLIC RICHMOND COUNTY, GA MY COMM. EXP. JUNE 28, 2030

Office Use Only

Department Recommendation	Approve	Deny	Comments
Alcohol Inspection	☐	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.
Sheriff	☑	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.
Fire Inspector	☐	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.

The Board of Commissioners on the ____ day of _____, in the year _____, (Approved/Disapproved) the forgoing application.

Administrator Date

Public Services Committee Meeting

November 24, 2026

Alcohol License

Department:	Planning & Development
Presenter:	Cecilia Woodruff, Planning Services Branch Manager
Caption:	A.N. 26-46 – Existing Location: Adding Sunday sales and dance to their liquor, beer, wine, and alcohol catering license. Shawntae Toone is the applicant for Audie James Gertler LLC dba Sheehan's Irish Pub, located at 2571 Central Ave, Augusta GA 30904. District 1, Super District 9
Background:	Existing Location, adding Sunday sales and dance.
Analysis:	Applicant meets the requirements of the City of Augusta's Alcohol Ordinance.
Financial Impact:	Applicant to pay a fee of $5,870.00 annually
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	Planning & Development Department approved the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements. Sheriff's Office approved the application subject to additional information not contradicting applicants' statements.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Augusta-Richmond County
Planning & Development Department
Alcohol License Staff Report

Case Number: A.N. 26-46

Application Type: Existing Location: Adding Sunday Sales and dance to their Consumption on Premises Liquor Beer, and Wine license.

Business Name: Audie James Gertler LLC dba Sheehan's Irish Pub

Hearing Date: November 24, 2026

Prepared By: Cecilia Woodruff, Planning Services Branch Manager, Planning and Development Department

---

Applicant: Shawntae Toone

Property Owner: Beacon Blue LLC

Address of Property: 2571 Central Ave

Tax Parcel #: 044-1-069-00-0

Commission Districts: District 2, Super District 9



ANALYSIS:
Location Restrictions:

- **Zoning:** General Business, B-1
- **Distance Requirements:** The proposed location for retail package Beer & Wine meets the minimum distance to churches, schools, libraries, and public recreational areas.

ADDITIONAL CONSIDERATIONS:

- **Reputation, Character –** The applicant's reputation, character, trade and business associations or past business ventures, mental and physical capacity to conduct business.
- **Previous Violations of Liquor Laws –** If the applicant is a previous holder of a license to sell alcoholic liquors, whether they have violated any laws, regulations, or ordinances relating to such business.
- **Manner of Conducting Prior Liquor Business –** If the applicant is a previous holder of a license to sell alcoholic liquors, the manner in which they conducted the business thereunder especially as to the necessity for unusual police observation and inspection to prevent the violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance relating to such business.

- **Location -** The location for which the license is sought, as to traffic congestion, general character of neighborhood, and the effect such an establishment would have on the adjacent surrounding property values.
- **Number of Licenses in a Trading Area –** The number of licenses already granted for a similar business in the trading area of place for which the license is sought.

Dancing – If dancing is to be permitted upon the premise for which the license is sought and the applicant has previously permitted dancing upon the premises controlled of supervised by them, the manner with which they controlled or supervised such dancing to prevent any violation of any law, regulation, or ordinance.

- **Previous Revocation of License –** If the applicant is a person whose license issue dunder the police powers of any governing authority has been previously suspended, or revoked, or who has previously had an alcoholic beverages license suspended or revoked.
- **Payment of Taxes -** If the applicant and business are not delinquent in the payment of any local taxes.
- **Congregation of Minors –** Any circumstances which may cause minors to congregate in the vicinity of the proposed location, even if the location meets the distance requirements under Section 6-2-64(b) herein.
- **Prior Incidents -** Evidence that a substantial number of incidents requiring police intervention have occurred within a square city block of the proposed location during the twelve (12) months immediately preceding the date of application.
- **Previous Denial or Revocation –** The denial of an application or revocation of a license, occurring within the preceding twelve (12) months, which was based on the qualifications of the proposed location.

FINANCIAL IMPACT: The applicant will pay a fee of $5,870.00

RECOMMENDATION:

Planning and Development Department recommends approval of the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements.

Sherrif's Office recommends approval of the application subject to additional information not contradicting the applicant's statements.

NOTE: The staff report includes information available approximately two (2) weeks prior to the Public Services Committee meeting. It represents an evaluation of the facts presented by the applicant; research done by staff, and consideration of the relevant factors in the Comprehensive Zoning Ordinance and the Alcohol Ordinance of Augusta, Georgia. New facts may emerge, and staff reserve the right to make an oral recommendation at the hearing based on all information available at that time.

COPY

Alcohol License Application
Physical Address:
Augusta Planning & Development
1803 Marvin Griffin Rd
Augusta, GA 30906
706-312-5038

Augusta GEORGIA 1736 Planning & Development

Alcohol License Application
Mailing Address:
Augusta Planning & Development
P.O. Box 9270
Augusta, GA 30906

Alcohol License Number (Office Use Only): LCB20190001177 AN 26-46

Alcohol Beverage Application

Business Legal Name: Audie James Gertler LLC
If registered with the Georgia Secretary of State, a copy of the current year registration is required. Out of state businesses must register as s foreign entity with the Georgia Secretary of State. If you are a sole proprietor, provide your legal name.

Physical Location: 2571 Central Ave Augusta, GA. 30904
(Complete Street Address– City, State, Zip Code)

Business Location: Map & Parcel #: 044-1-069-00-0 Zoning: B-1

Business Phone: (706) 364-1234 Home Phone: [redacted]

Applicant Name: Shawntae Nicole Toone

Applicant's Address: 2324 Central Ave Augusta, GA 30904
(Complete Street Address – City, State, Zip Code)

Applicant's Social Security: [redacted] Date of Birth: [redacted]

If Applicant is a transfer, list previous Applicant: _____

Location Manager(s): 1. Shawntae Gertler
2. Jovany Gertler
3. _____

Is Applicant an American Citizen or Alien lawfully admitted for permanent residency? ● Yes ○ No

Ownership Information

Corporation (if applicable): Date Chartered: _____

Mailing Address:

Name of Business: Sheehan's Irish Pub
Attention: _____
Address: 2571 Central Ave
City/State/Zip: Augusta, GA. 30904

Ownership Type: ☐ Corporation ☒ Partnership ☐ Individual

Corporate Name: _____

List name and other required information for each person having interest in this business.

Name	Position	SSNO #	Address	Interest
Shawntae Toone	owner 45%	[redacted]	[redacted]	45%
Jovany Gertler	owner 45%	[redacted]	[redacted]	45%
Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.	Click or tap here to enter text.
Judith Gertler	owner	[redacted]	[redacted]	10%

What type of business will you operate in this location?

☒ Restaurant – Full ☐ Restaurant – Limited ☐ Hybrid ☐ Lounge ☐ Convenience Store
☐ Package Store ☐ Other: _____

License Information	Liquor	Beer	Wine	Dance	Sunday Sales
Retail Package Dealer					
Consumption on Premises	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Wholesale					

Total License Fee: $ 5870 Prorated License Fee (After July 1 ONLY: $ 2935

Have you ever applied for an Alcohol Beverage License before: ☑ Yes ○ No

If so, give year of application and its disposition: 2019 current

Are you familiar with Georgia and Augusta-Richmond County laws regarding the sale of alcoholic beverages?

☑ Yes ☐ No If so, please initial: SNG

Attach a passport-sized photograph (front view) take within two years. Write name on back of the dealer submitting the license application.

Has any liquor business in which you hold, or have held, any financial interest, or are employed, or have been employed, ever been cited for any violation of the rules and regulation of Augusta – Richmond County or the State Revenue Commission relating to the sale and distribution of distilled spirits? ○ Yes ☑ No

If yes, give full details:

Have you ever been arrested, or held by Federal, State, or other law-enforcement authorities, for any violation of any Federal, State, County, or Municipal law, regulation or ordinance? (Do not include traffic violations, with the exception of any offense pertaining to alcohol or drugs.) All other charges must be included, even if they are dismissed. ○ Yes ☑ No

If yes, give reason charged or held, date and place where charged and its disposition.

List owner or owners of the building and property.

Bray Borderman

List the name and other required information for each person, firm or corporation having any interest in the business.

45% partner
Jovany Gertler, Judith Gertler 10% owner partner

If a new application, attach a surveyor's plat and state the straight-line distance from the property line of school, church, library, or public recreation area to the wall of the building where alcohol beverages are being sold.

A) Church: _____ C) School _____

B) Library: _____ D) Public Recreation: _____

State of Georgia, Augusta-Richmond County, I, Shawntae Toone, do solemnly swear, subject to the penalties of false swearing, that the statements and answers made by me as the applicant in the forgoing alcoholic beverage application are true.

_____
Applicant Signature

I hereby certify that _____ is personally known to be. That he/she signed his/her name to the forgoing allocation stating to me that he/she knew and understood all statements and answers made herein, and, under oath administered by me, has sworn that said statements and answers are true.

This 13th day of November, in the year 2024.

Office Use Only

Department Recommendation	Approve	Deny	Comments
Alcohol Inspection	☐	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.
Sheriff	☐	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.
Fire Inspector	☐	☐	Click or tap here to enter text.

The Board of Commissioners on the ____ day of _____, in the year _____, (Approved/Disapproved) the forgoing application.

_____ _____
Administrator Date

Augusta GEORGIA

Public Services Committee Meeting

November 24, 2026

Alcohol License

Department:	Planning & Development Department
Presenter:	Cecilia Woodruff, Planning Services Branch Manager
Caption:	Motion to approve a request by Planning & Development to renew the existing 2026 Alcohol Licenses. These licenses include Sunday Sales, Liquor Stores, Wholesale Dealers, Alcohol Catering, Cigar Lounges, Incidental, Hybrid, and an Adult Bookstore.
Background:	This is an annual renewal for the year 2027.
Analysis:	The applicants will meet the requirements for renewing their current Alcohol Licenses for the year 2027.
Financial Impact:	N/A
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	The Planning & Development Department recommends approval.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

2026 ALCOHOL LICENSES

TO BE RENEWED FOR 2027

Prepared by: Planning and Development Department

Adleasia Cameron, Director

1803 Marvin Griffin Road

Augusta, GA. 30906

CONTENTS

SECTION I	2027 ALCOHOL LICENSE RENEWALS
SECTION II	SUNDAY SALES ESTABLISHMENTS
SECTION III	PACKAGE SHOPS/LIQUOR STORES
SECTION IV	WHOLESALE DEALERS
SECTION V	ALCOHOL CATERING
SECTION VI	CIGAR LOUNGES
SECTION VII	ALCOHOL HYBRID LICENSES
SECTION VIII	ALCOHOL INCIDENTAL LICENSES
SECTION IX	ADULT BOOKSTORE
SECTION X	ALCOHOL FEE INFORMATION ADDENDUM TO ALCOHOL LICENSES



Section I

ALCOHOL LICENSE RENEWALS FOR 2027

11/5/2026

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
THE PATIO BAR & GRILLE, LLC	LCB20250002027	2417 Milledgeville Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	03/04/2026	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	03/04/2026	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	03/04/2026	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	03/04/2026	1,270.00
19TH HOLE SPIRITS LLC	LCB20260000362	3101 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	03/06/2026	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	03/06/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	03/06/2026	665.00
2 GINGERS AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20190001146	3112 Washington Rd Ste J, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
211 BAR AND GRILL	LCB20230001142	4630 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
2160 MARKET LLC	LCB20230001461	2160 M L King Jr Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
2540 CENTER W PARKWAY HOTEL LLC	LCB20080037523	2540 Center West Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
365 LIQUOR STORE, LLC	LCB20220001050	2852 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
5TH AND FIRE	LCB20240000694	551 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
619 BOUNDARY LLC	LCB20240001559	619 East Boundary St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
7 MIL ENTERTAINMENT LLC	LCB20190001452	519 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
8TH STREET FAMILY LLC	LCB20260000990	307 Eighth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	07/27/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	07/27/2026	665.00
A & E SPORTS BAR AND LOUNGE	LCB20240001494	2623 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
A K GROCERY, LLC	LCB20150001269	234 Boy Scout Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
A. B. BEVERAGE COMPANY	LCB19990900001	655 INDUSTRIAL PARK BLVD, EVANS, GA 30809		
L018		Alcohol Wholesale - Liquor	12/15/2025	6,050.00
L019		Alcohol Wholesale - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L020		Alcohol Wholesale - Wine	12/15/2025	135.00
A1 INVESTMENT LLC	LCB20190001226	2819 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
AFFINITI GOLF PARTNERS LLC	LCB20260000085	1928 Jim Dent Way, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	02/18/2026	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	02/18/2026	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	02/18/2026	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	02/18/2026	1,270.00
AFFINITI GOLF PARTNERS, LLC	LCB20250001579	1500 Comfort Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/08/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/08/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/08/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	12/08/2025	1,270.00
AFICIONADOS	LCB20100001450	307 Eighth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	02/18/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	02/18/2026	665.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	02/18/2026	365.00
AKSHAR BLESSINGS 2 LLC	LCB20240001574	4212 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ALDI INC (GEORGIA)	LCB20220001532	3121 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00

11/5/2026 **Augusta License & Inspection Department** Page No. 1

Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
ALEX & KAVITA FOODMART LLC	LCB20260000377	2078 Old Savannah Rd, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	03/10/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	03/10/2026	665.00
AM LIQUOR STORE, LLC	LCB20210001926	2545 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AM PM CONVENIENCE STORES INC	LCB20160000274	3982 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AMERICAN LEGION POST 178	LCB19990000830	3219 Richmond Hill Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
AMERICAN LEGION POST 205	LCB19990012766	2102 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
AMJOT INC	LCB20200000758	2545 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AM-PM GAS & CONVENIENCE STORE, LLC	LCB20140001161	2262 Rosier Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AM-PM TRAVEL CENTER	LCB20140000942	4706 Deans Bridge Rd, Blythe, GA 30805		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ANGAD'S GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20140001175	2810 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
ANJ INC	LCB20150001519	1236 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ANOTHER BROKEN EGG OF AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20230001017	1095 Alexander Dr Ste 100, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
ANTHONY JOHNSON	LCB20260000506	720 Robinson Ave E Ste 101, Grovetown, GA 30813		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	04/08/2026	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	04/08/2026	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	04/08/2026	1,245.00
APPLE GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20120001203	3117 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
APPLE GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20120001204	2125 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
APPLE INVESTMENTS 2022 INC	LCB20220001350	3307 Mike Padgett Hwy Ste B, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ARSEN INVESTMENT LLC	LCB20250002084	2614 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	02/05/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	02/05/2026	665.00
ARSENAL HOLDINGS, LLC	LCB20160000035	1419 Monte Sano Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ARYA AND ARYAN INC	LCB20220000582	2177 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ARYAN & ISHAN LLC DBA SUPER MINI MART	LCB20190001523	1812 Lumpkin Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AUDIE JAMES GERTLER LLC	LCB20190001177	2571 Central Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
AUGUSTA AERIE CO. 1197, FRATERNAL ORDER OF EAGLES,INC	LCB19990003144	1999 Scott Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/05/2025	3,330.00

11/5/2026 **Augusta License & Inspection Department** Page No. 5

Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/05/2025	665.00
	L023	Dance Hall	12/05/2025	155.00
AUGUSTA BEVERAGE CENTER	LCB20180002040	3441 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
Augusta Cigars & Billiards	LCB20260000776	3112 Washington Rd Ste A, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	10/12/2026	625.00
AUGUSTA COUNTRY CLUB INC.	LCB19990012795	655 Milledge Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
AUGUSTA DELI, LLC	LCB20180001799	758 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
AUGUSTA ENTERTAINMENT LLC	LCB20170001068	3238 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
AUGUSTA HAWAIIAN LLC	LCB20230000351	2801 Washington Rd Ste 105, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
AUGUSTA LIQUORS, INC.	LCB20110001094	823 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AUGUSTA LODGING, LLC	LCB20170001186	1110 Marks Church Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AUGUSTA MARRIOTT HOTEL AT THE CONVENTION CTR	LCB19990014691	2 TENTH ST , AUGUSTA, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L021	Second Alcohol	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
AUGUSTA MART INC		LCB20240001389	601 Bransford Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	01/05/2026	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	01/05/2026	665.00
AUGUSTA MIYABI, INC.		LCB20120001486	1315 Augusta West Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF CLUB		LCC19990000013	2604 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
	L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
AUGUSTA SOCIAL CITY, LLC		LCB20200001542	1157 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
AUGUSTA WASHINGTON ROAD LLC		LCB20160000983	3028 B Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
AYAAN 16 LLC		LCB20240001359	2372 Barton Chapel Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
BALDINOS GIANT JERSEY SUBS		LCB19990018345	2760 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
BAR 101, LLC		LCB20180001422	3328 Washington Rd Ste E, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
BEHR ENTERPRISES OF AUGUSTA LLC		LCB19990014548	771 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/31/2025	3,115.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/31/2025	625.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/31/2025	625.00
	L023		Dance Hall	12/31/2025	155.00
BENEVOLENT & PROTECTIVE ORDER OF ELKS OF THE USA		LCB20010025405	205 Elkdom Ct, Augusta, GA 30907		

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
BEVERAGE SOUTH, LLC	LCB20040031133	1815 Wilkinson Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L018	Alcohol Wholesale - Liquor	11/19/2025	6,050.00
	L019	Alcohol Wholesale - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L020	Alcohol Wholesale - Wine	11/19/2025	135.00
BEYOND CASUAL CONCEPTS INC DBA RHINEHARTS OYSTER BAR	LCB19990002970	3051 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
BHALABHAI LLC	LCB20240001649	3011 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
BILLIARDS II LLC	LCB20180002480	3801 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
BJS AUGUSTA	LCB20240000480	813 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/22/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/22/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/22/2025	650.00
BLAZIN WINGS INC #326	LCB20110000846	120 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
BLIND LOUI'S LIQUOR STORE, LLC	LCB20260000923	752 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	09/02/2026	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	09/02/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	09/02/2026	665.00
BLUE TOP LOUNGE & SUPPER CLUB	LCB20110000890	1241 Steiner Ave, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
BODEGA ULTIMA LLC	LCB20210001910	353 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
BOLL WEEVIL CAFE & SWEETERY	LCB20260000028	8 James Brown Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	01/09/2026	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	01/09/2026	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	01/09/2026	1,270.00
BONEFISH GRILL, LLC	LCB20050033004	2913 WASHINGTON RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
BO'S PACKAGE	LCB20070035914	3001 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
BOWLERO AUGUSTA	LCB20140001211	3067 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
BRADLEY'S BBQ LLC	LCB20250001950	1209 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	01/23/2026	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	01/23/2026	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	01/23/2026	635.00
BRG BEVERAGES II LLC	LCB20050033381	273 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
BROAD BEVERAGE LLC	LCB20230000950	209 Fifth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/26/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
BRYAN, INC	LCB20200000946	1077 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
BRYTONI, LLC	LCB20050032370	3112 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
C & P ENTERPRISES, INC DBA EL PRESIDENTE MEXICAN RESTAURANT	LCB20090060450	2 Eighth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
CAHOC 4 LLC	LCB20100000474	203 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
CALVERT CRAIG LTD	LCB19990001105	401 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CANTINA LOCALE, INC	LCB20190001021	2803 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 20A, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
CARRABBA'S ITALIAN GRILL LLC	LCB19990023100	2834 Washington Rd Ste Q1, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
CEC ENTERTAINMENT LLC	LCB20220000147	3435 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 1110, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
CFAA LLC	LCB20160000481	3224 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CH AUGUSTA LLC DBA SHERATON AUGUSTA	LCB20220001043	1069 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,330.00
CHATTHA CORPORATION		LCB20220001297	2161 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
CHEDDAR'S CASUAL CAFE, INC #2181		LCB20170000974	3609 Walton Way Ext, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,330.00
CHOP HOUSE, THE		LCB20080037535	3450 Wrightsboro Rd Ste D215, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,270.00
CIRCLE K #5334		LCB19990022244	2572 Lumpkin Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		12/05/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		12/05/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5337		LCB19990022235	2702 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5341		LCB19990022237	3603 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		12/05/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		12/05/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5365		LCB19990022236	3744 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5372		LCB19990022241	1488 Reynolds St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		12/05/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		12/05/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5373		LCB19990022243	261 Furys Ferry Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		12/05/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		12/05/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5378		LCB19990022246	602 Scott Nixon Memorial Dr, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5581		LCB19990022240	2631 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		12/05/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		12/05/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K #5582		LCB19990022247	2918 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORE #1875	LCB20140000050	3011 Gordon Hwy, Grovetown, GA 30813		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES #4463	LCB20090038020	3698 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #2703271	LCB20170001533	3947 Harper Franklin Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/04/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/04/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3168	LCB20050032287	2855 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3170	LCB20050032281	2574 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3171	LCB20050032280	1739 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3174	LCB20050032279	1947 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3175	LCB20050032276	3412 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3178	LCB20050032286	2631 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/04/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/04/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3179	LCB20050032285	3315 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/04/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/04/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC #3180	LCB20050032283	499 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/04/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/04/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC, #2707036	LCB20220001877	1600 Barton Chapel Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/05/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/05/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC, #2723266	LCB20150000977	3003 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES INC. #2723264	LCB20150000976	2822 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CIRCLE K STORES, INC #2723737	LCB20150000980	3539 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CK GAS & FOOD MART, LLC	LCB20240001224	2852 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	01/13/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	01/13/2026	665.00
CLIFFISMS LLC	LCB20200000138	2416 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	06/03/2026	1,245.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
CLUB VELVET	LCB20030029809	2306 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
COLLEGE BOWL PACKAGE	LCB20040031742	119 Laney Walker Blvd Ext, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
COSTCO WHOLESALE CORPORATION	LCB20110000967	825 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
COURTYARD MANAGEMENT LLC	LCB19990002153	1045 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
CRUST AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20210001843	1855 Central Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
C'S CORNER CONVENIENCE STORE LLC	LCB20160000018	2302 Wheeless Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
CUZ'S PLACE	LCB20050033404	1979 Tobacco Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
DANG DAIQUIRI LLC	LCB20220001377	3062 Damascus Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	12/30/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/30/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/30/2025	665.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	07/06/2026	365.00
DAVE & BUSTER'S OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20190001231	807 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
DAZ PETROLEUM INC	LCB20260000225	1898 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	03/30/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	03/30/2026	665.00
DBOOTS, LLC	LCB20230000778	917 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/22/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/22/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/22/2025	635.00
DIAMOND CUISINE	LCB20250000888	718 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	07/01/2026	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	07/01/2026	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	07/01/2026	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	07/01/2026	1,245.00
DIMPLE & ROCKY LLC	LCB20120001181	3184 Skinner Mill Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
DISCOTHEQUE INC.	LCB20210001676	533 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
DISCOTHEQUE INC-RIVERFRONT PUB & SPORTS	LCB19990013441	531 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
DOC'S PORCHSIDE AUGUSTA, INC	LCB20040031433	3035 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
DREAMERVP LLC	LCB20210001867	808 Eleventh St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
DTJR, LLC	LCB20190000306	1268 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
EL PASO TACOS & TEQUILA OF AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20240000175	1167 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
EMIL'S LLC	LCB20250000121	902 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
ENTERTAINMENT HOSPITALITY GROUP, LLC	LCB20110000456	3631 Walton Way Ext, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
EPHESUS MED, LLC	LCB20150000592	3102 A Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
EXECUTIVE INN	LCB20140001349	1238 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
FAMILY DOLLAR STORE OF GA, LLC	LCB19990013031	1991 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30904		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
FAMILY DOLLAR STORES OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20030030129	1713 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
FAMILY DOLLAR STORES OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20030030130	2310 Milledgeville Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
FAMILY DOLLAR STORES OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20040031767	2020 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
FAMILY DOLLAR STORES OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20130000242	2428 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
FAMILY DOLLAR STORES OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20160000597	3211 Old Mcduffie Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
FAMILY DOLLAR STORES OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20220001218	5109 Mike Padgett Hwy, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
FAT MAN'S MILL CAFE	LCB20060034535	1450 GREENE ST , AUGUSTA, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
FDNvestments LLC	LCB20230001449	473 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/04/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/04/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/04/2025	650.00
	L023	Dance Hall	12/04/2025	155.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	12/04/2025	365.00
FILLING STATION, THE	LCB20080037377	1258 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
FIREHOUSE NO. 1	LCB19990017153	1143 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
FIRST WATCH RESTAURANTS, INC	LCB20230001210	630 Crane Creek Dr Ste 405, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/15/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/15/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/15/2025	635.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L024	Sunday Sales		12/15/2025	1,270.00
FLIPPIN HOLDINGS LLC DBA THAT FLIPPIN EGG #3		LCB20220001301	3321 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	635.00
FLOCO FOODS LLC		LCB20060033742	3355 DEANS BRIDGE RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
FOOD LION LLC #1447		LCB19990019487	2115 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		12/10/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		12/10/2025	665.00
FOOD LION LLC #1540		LCB19990021882	3722 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
FOOD LION, LLC D/B/A FOOD LION #2860		LCB20210000271	2803 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 13, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
FOREST HILL'S MARKET		LCB20230001393	3216 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		01/06/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		01/06/2026	665.00
FOX'S LAIR INNTERPRIZES, LLC		LCB20160000651	349 Telfair St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	635.00
FRENCH MARKET GRILLE, LTD.		LCB19990002891	401 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		12/29/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		12/29/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		12/29/2025	650.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering		12/29/2025	365.00
FRESH MARKET INC THE		LCB19990005487	2701 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
FUJIYAMA JAPANESE STEAK HOUSE & SUSHI BAR		LCB20060034022	3043 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,295.00
GAS WORLD #13		LCB20220000862	2260 Lumpkin Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
GAS WORLD #27		LCB20240001507	3232 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
GENERAL WHOLESALE COMPANY, INC PEACHTREE TRUCK LEASING COMPANY, LLC	LCB20080037016	537 Laney Walker Blvd Ext, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L018	Alcohol Wholesale - Liquor	11/19/2025	6,050.00
	L019	Alcohol Wholesale - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L020	Alcohol Wholesale - Wine	11/19/2025	135.00
GIA GROCERY LLC	LCB20190000936	724 Laney Walker Blvd Ext, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
GLOBAL SPECTRUM, L.P.	LCB20180001503	601 Seventh St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/15/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/15/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/15/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	12/15/2025	1,330.00
GMRI, INC	LCB19990003418	804 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
GORDON HIGHWAY LODGING LLC	LCB20170001600	312 Timbercreek Ln, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
GOSHEN PLANTATION GOLF COURSE, LLC	LCB20010026271	1601 Goshen Clubhouse Dr, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
GREAT SCOTT GOLF LLC	LCB20190000812	4324 Peach Orchard Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
GREGORY M. PARKER, INC	LCB20240000367	3661 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
GREGORY M. PARKER, INC	LCB20260001004	2311 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	07/28/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	07/28/2026	665.00
GTC RIVERWATCH LLC	LCB20150001410	832 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
GURU 98 LLC	LCB20200000509	3434 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	01/02/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	01/02/2026	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
H AND A SALES ENTERPRISES LLC	LCB20170001229	306 Thirteenth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
H AND S OF AUGUSTA INC	LCB20170000904	2801 Washington Rd Ste 100, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
HANOT LLC	LCB20140000553	3481 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
HAPPY HOUSE OF AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20170001316	3008 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
HARIKUSH LLC	LCB20220000802	1901 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
HELMS LLC	LCB20200000303	699 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
HELMS, LLC	LCB20120001489	3165 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
HIMADRI INVESTMENTS 2026, LLC	LCB20260000792	3333 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	06/23/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	06/23/2026	665.00
HOMER LLC D/B/A MELLOW MUSHROOM PIZZA BAKERS	LCB20030029090	1102 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
HOMEWOOD SUITES	LCB20250000249	1049 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
HOP N GO INC		LCB20130000637	3765 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
HUSH		LCB20170000071	1855 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
ICE COLD BREW INC.		LCB20030029645	2852 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
IGI DBA DOWNTOWN GROCERY LLC		LCB20260000626	2 Greene St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	05/06/2026	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	05/06/2026	665.00
IKONZ CIGAR LOUNGE, LLC		LCB20210001736	1515 North Leg Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
IKONZ SPORTSBAR & GRILL, LLC		LCB20120001357	1511 North Leg Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
ILBI LLC		LCB20140001494	491 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
IMPERIAL COMMUNITY THEATRE, INC		LCB20020028455	745 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
INDIAN QUEEN, THE		LCB20120000512	2502 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
INHONG CORPORATION		LCB20030029810	2458 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
J C FOOD MART		LCB20060033970	1635 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
JACKIE WHITETOES HOSPITALITY LLC		LCB20230001654	2248 Lumpkin Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
JACK'S GOOD EATS, LLC		LCB20150001244	465 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JAI HO LLC		LCB20090060184	3021 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
JAMAICA WAY		LCB20110000928	2650 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
	L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
JAMKREW LLC		LCB20240001491	875 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
JAMKREW LLC		LCB20250000769	879 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/22/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/22/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/22/2025	635.00
	L023		Dance Hall	12/22/2025	155.00
JAY MATAJI 897 LLC		LCB20250001681	1902 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/17/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	10/02/2025	665.00
JAY VIHIR INC		LCB20130000453	3696 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JIM N NICK'S MANAGEMENT LLC		LCB20230001445	275 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	12/15/2025	1,295.00
JONATHAN AND JOSEPH LLC		LCB20080036705	3663 Deans Bridge Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
JUKEBOX CO LLC	LCB20250001298	830 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	03/03/2026	365.00
JULYKISS CO., INC.	LCB20180001186	1773 Kissingbower Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JUNIOR FOOD STORES OF WEST FLORIDA INC	LCB20220000513	3444 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/04/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/04/2025	665.00
JUNIOR FOOD STORES OF WEST FLORIDA INC.	LCB20220000512	3546 Deans Bridge Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JUNIOR FOOD STORES OF WEST FLORIDA INC.	LCB20220000514	3138 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JUNIOR FOOD STORES OF WEST FLORIDA INC.	LCB20220000516	2480 Crosscreek Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JUNIOR FOOD STORES OF WEST FLORIDA INC.	LCB20220000517	2202 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JUNIOR FOOD STORES OF WEST FLORIDA, INC	LCB20220000509	3771 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
JUNO AND JAEHEE INC	LCB20140001391	1713 M L King Jr Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
K. W. CHANG ENTERPRISES, INC	LCB20080037394	3333 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
KAIVAL 15 LLC		LCB20230001238	3735 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
KAREN GROCERY LLC		LCB20150000506	3020 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
KC PACKAGE STORE LLC		LCB20200001524	3725 Mike Padgett Hwy Ste D, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
KELLY'S MINI MART INC		LCB19990014420	2335 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
KHP AUGUSTA LLC		LCB20250000628	1343 AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY, AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/03/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/03/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/03/2025	635.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	12/03/2025	1,270.00
KKW FOOD AND SPIRITS LLC		LCB20140000713	865 Reynolds St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
	L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
KROGER COMPANY #676		LCB19990000724	2801 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
KUSHAARAV, INC		LCB20250001243	4630 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/08/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/08/2025	665.00
LA MICHOACANA CREMERY & MEXICAN GRILL, LLC		LCB20210001866	2805 Washington Rd Ste C, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
LAS JUNTAS INC		LCB20130000107	924 Murphy St, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
LAXMI 2 LLC		LCB20210000270	2510 Milledgeville Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
LAXMI 21 LLC		LCB20240000103	2320 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/18/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/18/2025	665.00
LAXMI 23 LLC		LCB20240000710	1502 Central Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
LAXMI 9, LLC		LCB20210001545	2013 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
LAXMI LLC		LCB20200000273	4101 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
LAXMI NARAYAN MARKET INC		LCB20100001300	4127 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
LAZIZA RESTAURANT, LLC DBA LAZIZA MEDITERRANEAN GRILL		LCB20190000764	901 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
LE CHAT NOIR		LCB20060034371	302 Eighth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
LIDDO'S BISTRO		LCB20250000735	2601 Deans Bridge Rd Ste C, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L024		Sunday Sales	02/05/2026	1,270.00
LIDL US OPERATIONS, LLC		LCB20170000742	1096 Alexander Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
LIQUOR LOCKER 214 LLC		LCB20230001041	214 Boy Scout Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
LKL, INC		LCB20160001261	2803 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,270.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering		11/19/2025	365.00
LOGAN'S ROADHOUSE		LCB19990020964	269 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,295.00
LOTORO GROCERY LLC		LCB20220000857	1680 Brown Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
LOTTO MARKET 2 LLC		LCB20240001002	2762 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		12/09/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		12/09/2025	665.00
LOTTO MARKET, LLC		LCB20220001641	2228 Rosier Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
LOUNGING AROUND, LLC		LCB20260000707	2706 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		05/22/2026	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		05/22/2026	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		05/22/2026	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		05/22/2026	1,295.00
LUCKY DEANS LLC		LCB20250001262	3341 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
LUIGI'S INC.		LCB19990013273	590 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	625.00
LUPITA, INC		LCB20220001223	2825 Washington Rd Ste H1, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,245.00
MA ASHA LLC dba PRIME MARKET AND LOTTERY		LCB20260000254	2658 Barton Chapel Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		06/22/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		06/22/2026	665.00
MAA LAXMI 2022 LLC		LCB20220001488	2849 Lumpkin Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
MAHA LAXMI 2021 LLC	LCB20210001626	3040 Meadowbrook Dr, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
MALLYS MARKET & RESTAURANT	LCB20230000356	2860 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
MARUTHI FOODS 2026, INC	LCB20260000558	2443 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	04/16/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	04/16/2026	665.00
MASTERS XPRESS LLC	LCB20200000287	3011 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
MATBLAGO LLC	LCB20240000928	816 Cotton Ln, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
MCBEAN PACKAGE SHOP	LCB20150000724	5262 Old Mike Padgett Hwy, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
METRO COFFEEHOUSE INC	LCB19990023208	1048 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
METRO DINER HOLDINGS, LLC	LCB20170000879	2820 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
MI RANCHO 2, INC	LCB20240000137	3626 Walton Way Ext Ste 6, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
MIAMI VYBZ LLC	LCB20220000625	730 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/31/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/31/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/31/2025	635.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L023	Dance Hall		12/31/2025	155.00
MILLER THEATER, LLC		LCB20200001047	708 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
MKC INVESTMENT LLC		LCB20120001554	3668 WHEELER RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
MLBD, INC		LCB20160001375	235 Boy Scout Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	635.00
	L023	Dance Hall		11/19/2025	155.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,270.00
MOHINI,INC		LCB19990022011	1370 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
MR. PEPPERONI LLC		LCB20180002166	3706 Mike Padgett Hwy Ste B, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	625.00
MSW & W COOPERATIVE LLC, DBA TRELLIS COFFEE BAR		LCB20230001343	1902 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		12/13/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		12/13/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		12/13/2025	1,270.00
MUSTANG LOUNGE		LCB20190001634	2425 Milledgeville Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	625.00
	L023	Dance Hall		11/19/2025	155.00
N K PATEL LLC		LCB20150000703	2059 Central Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer		11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine		11/19/2025	665.00
NACHO MAMA'S BURRITO INC		LCB19990015829	976 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales		11/19/2025	1,270.00
NEW MING WAH RESTAURANT INC		LCB20170001542	3415 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor		11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer		11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine		11/19/2025	650.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
NICKOLAS ROBERT PROKOSO LLC DBA WEDGES & WOODS	LCB20080036621	3731 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
NIKI & MAHI ENTERPRISES INC	LCB20050032727	2025 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
NOMBE, INC	LCB20120001019	1048 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
OAK RESTAURANT & LOUNGE	LCB20100000299	1505 North Leg Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
OCEAN CRAB INC	LCB20200000074	3206 Peach Orchard Rd Ste 6, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
OFF THE RECORD AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20190001453	1002 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
OK WINE & SPIRITS	LCB20240001210	2811 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
OLDE TOWN BP	LCB20130001501	443 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
OLIVIANA'S PIZZARIA & GRILL LLC	LCB20120001056	401 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
OM SAI FOODMART II LLC	LCB20190000955	3460 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
ON TRACK 2, LLC	LCB20240001380	4505 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	01/15/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	01/15/2026	665.00
ONE EYED JACK'S AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20220001195	2009 Louisa Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	12/30/2025	3,330.00
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/30/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/30/2025	665.00
OSAKA 2626 RESTAURANT INC.	LCB20240000145	2626 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
OUTBACK STEAKHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC	LCB19990010831	2907 WASHINGTON RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
P AND D BHAVSAR 1 LLC	LCB20230000800	1121 Fifteenth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	01/02/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	01/02/2026	665.00
P AND D BHAVSAR 1 LLC	LCB20230000802	912 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	01/02/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	01/02/2026	665.00
P AND D BHAVSAR 1, LLC	LCB20230000801	2058 Central Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	01/02/2026	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	01/02/2026	665.00
P. F. CHANG'S CHINA BISTRO, INC	LCB20120000964	3450 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
PAK CRYSTALS LLC	LCB20190001171	202 East Boundary St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
PARKER'S #118	LCB20240001311	3645 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/19/2025	665.00
PARTRIDGE INN OWNER LLC CENTER W PARKWAY	LCB20220000563	2110 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
PIE LAND IV LLC	LCB20200000279	828 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
PINNACLE CLUB INC, (THE)	LCB19990014123	699 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
POLIPO, LLC	LCB20220000187	3629 Walton Way Ext Ste A, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
PRABISH FOODMART 1 INC	LCB20240000856	1675 Olive Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
PRIME INVESTMENTS 2018 INC	LCB20180001167	3307 Mike Padgett Hwy Ste A, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
PUBLIX SUPER MARKETS INC #525	LCB19990011581	2816 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
PURPLE CAR INCSIYA RAM	LCB20090060060	497 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
R. A. DENT ELKS LODGE #1725	LCB20070036491	2335 Willis Foreman Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
RAES COASTAL CAFE INC	LCB19990007439	3208 Wimbledon Dr W, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
RALPH'S FIVE PINES BAR & PACKAGE SHOP	LCB19990003463	2301 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
RAM 2504 LLC		LCB20200000491	3104 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
RAMDEVPIR INC		LCB20170001127	1898 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
RAMEN BROS GA LLC		LCB20250000675	2907 Washington Rd Bldg 300, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
RARE HOSPITALITY INTERNATIONAL INC #5033		LCB20080037863	3267 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
RED LOBSTER RESTAURANTS, LLC #174		LCB20140001100	440 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
RED LOBSTER RESTAURANTS, LLC #290		LCB20140001099	2847 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
REGAL CINEMAS, INC		LCB19990022296	1144 Agerton Ln, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
REK BUSINESS GROUP		LCB20050033368	1137 Agerton Ln, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
RELIANCE WINE AND SPIRITS LLC		LCB20230001441	2065 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
RICHMOND GROCERY LLC	LCB20250001654	1631 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	10/09/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	10/09/2025	665.00
RICHMOND HILL ENT. INC	LCB20050033431	512 Richmond Hill Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
RIPAL & RUPAL LLC	LCB20150000875	1116 Marks Church Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
RIZQ OF AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20240001658	2350 Windsor Spring Rd Ste A, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ROAD RUNNER CAFE	LCB20050032403	2508 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
ROCKIN' CRAB OF AUGUSTA INC	LCB20210001893	2807 Washington Rd Ste 302, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
ROYAL PETROLEUM, LLC	LCB20190000820	3150 Wrightsboro Rd Ste B, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ROYAL PETROLEUM, LLC	LCB20190000821	3150 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ROYAL WINE & BEVERAGES	LCB20110001084	3217 WRIGHTSBORO RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SAI BALAJI INC	LCB20240000404	4150 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SAM'S CLUB #8115	LCB19990001974	280 Bobby Jones Expy, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SAVANNAH RIVER BREWING COMPANY, LLC	LCB20160000612	813 Fifth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L019	Alcohol Wholesale - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
SAVIN HAVEN # 3	LCB20050033282	4474 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SAVJES ENTERPRISES, LLC	LCB20170000644	3960 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
SCONYERS BAR B QUE INC	LCB19990001981	2250 Sconyers Way, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SCREEN RAMSEY POST 505 THE AMERICAN LEGION	LCB19990012767	1678 Fifteenth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
SECOND CITY DISTILLING	LCB20230000148	4 Eighth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
SF MARKETS, LLC	LCB20180000628	630 Crane Creek Dr, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SHANNON'S PLACE LLC	LCB20250000981	300 Shartom Dr, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
SHARIFA'S HOOKAH BAR AND LOUNGE LLC	LCB20140001435	952 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
SHEEHAN'S LLC	LCB20160000728	2111 Kings Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
SHIV SHAKTI 502 LLC	LCB20220000171	502 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SHREE LAXMI NARAYAN MARKET, INC.	LCB20210001490	3105 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SHUBHSAI LLC	LCB20150001557	234 Sand Bar Ferry Rd, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SIDDHI 2012, LLC	LCB20150000147	1770 Kissingbower Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SIMI 414 INC	LCB20100000680	3403 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SIYA RAM INVESTMENTS GA LLC	LCB20240000201	1050 Claussen Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	01/14/2026	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	01/14/2026	665.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	01/14/2026	1,330.00
SKYRISE INVESTMENTS 2026 INC	LCB20260000253	3526 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	05/01/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	05/01/2026	665.00
SMART GROCERY	LCB20090060302	3221 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SMILE GROCERY	LCB20230001347	830 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	03/03/2026	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	03/03/2026	665.00
SMITTY'S PACKAGE SHOP & LOUNGE	LCB19990013493	1815 M L King Jr Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/31/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/31/2025	635.00
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L023	Dance Hall	12/31/2025	155.00
SMS PAVILLION LLC	LCB20220000559	2061 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SOLE AUGUSTA, INC	LCB20150000654	1033 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
SONNY'S PACKAGE	LCB20160000019	2302 Wheeless Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
SOULTRY SOUNDS CAFE & LOUNGE, LLC	LCB20070035389	1031 Ellis St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
SOUTH POLE LLC	LCB20160000125	2447 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SOUTH POLE LLC	LCB20170001147	1237 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30901		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SOUTHEASTERN FOODSERVICE & EVENT CONSULTING LLC	LCB20120000962	1204 BROAD ST		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
SOUTHEASTERN FOODSERVICE & EVENT CONSULTING LLC	LCB20130000789	1204 BROAD ST		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SOUTHEASTERN FOODSERVICE & EVENT CONSULTING LLC	LCB20200001122	990 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
SOUTHEASTERN FOODSERVICE AND EVENT CONSULTING LLC	LCB20100000369	1282 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
SPORTS CENTER LLC	LCB20250001183	594 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/05/2025	635.00
SSH DT AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20260000147	2651 Perimeter Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	04/22/2026	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	04/22/2026	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	04/22/2026	665.00
L024		Sunday Sales	04/22/2026	1,330.00

Business Name		License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
ST FOOD STORE		LCB20240001149	3706 Mike Padgett Hwy Ste A, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/04/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/04/2025	665.00
STATION HOUSE (THE)		LCB19990017436	2419 PEACH ORCHARD RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30906		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
STATUS BAR & LOUNGE		LCB20130001512	3054 Damascus Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	04/22/2026	650.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
	L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
STEVENS CREEK HOSPITALITY		LCB20050032261	1063 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
STILL WATER TAPROOM		LCB20030029038	974 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
SULTAN CORPORATION		LCB20220001300	1200 Interstate Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SUN JONG, INC		LCB20200001429	2501 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
SUZ LOUNGE 2.0, LLC		LCB20150001563	3243 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023		Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
T P AUGUSTA, LLC (TWIN PEAKS AUGUSTA)		LCB20140001422	277 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
TAHOE AUGUSTA LLC		LCB19990017764	3241 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
TAILWIND AGS LLC	LCB20230000939	1501 Aviation Way, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	02/24/2026	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	02/24/2026	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	02/24/2026	625.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	02/24/2026	1,245.00
TALL BOYS LLC	LCB20240000595	3973 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	12/23/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	12/23/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	12/23/2025	665.00
TANKSAUG LLC	LCB20240000930	215 Tenth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TAQUERIA EL PATRON II, LLC	LCB20220001314	3435 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 1130, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TAQUERIA EL PATRON LLC	LCB20120001473	3105 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	09/18/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TDT AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20190000561	2821 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/01/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/01/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/01/2025	650.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	12/01/2025	1,295.00
TEE IT UP INDOOR GOLF	LCB20240001446	3626 Walton Way Ext Ste 300, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/12/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/12/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/12/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	12/12/2025	1,270.00
TEXAS ROADHOUSE HOLDINGS LLC	LCB20130000883	107 Sherwood Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
THARANI INVESTORS LLC	LCB20200000757	1503 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
THA'SPOT BAR & LOUNGE LLC	LCB20260000553	722 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	07/01/2026	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	07/01/2026	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	06/03/2026	625.00
THE CLASSIC 56 PUB, LLC	LCB20240001492	4020 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
THE COLUMBIAN HOME COMPANY INC	LCB20070036539	1501 Monte Sano Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
THE HIDEOUT LLC	LCB20130001116	3014 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
THE LOFT AUGUSTA	LCB20080037420	927 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
THE PIZZA JOINT	LCB19990017355	1245 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
THE SCENE ON BROAD	LCB20240000582	1289 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
THE SOUL BAR	LCB19990015709	984 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
THUNDER ROAD BAR & GRILL LLC	LCB20230001291	2260 Wheeless Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/19/2025	635.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
TIGER THAILICIOUS LLC DBA SUEA	LCB20260000335	123 James Brown Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	05/01/2026	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	05/01/2026	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	05/01/2026	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	05/01/2026	1,270.00
TIPSEY MCSTUMBLES LLC	LCB20100000120	214 Seventh St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
TMJH, INC	LCB20090038925	2856 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
TOA- TOASTE THE EVENT BAR	LCB20200001658	1135 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
TOP CRAB RESTAURANT INC	LCB20190001195	1333 Augusta West Pkwy Ste 101, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TOPGOLF USA AG, LLC	LCB20200000201	437 Topgolf Way, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
L025		Alcohol Catering	11/19/2025	365.00
TRIBECA	LCB20060033769	968 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00
TSUSHI 1 LLC	LCB20220001005	437 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
V F W POST #649	LCB19990003692	2430 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,235.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	650.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	650.00
	L023	Dance Hall	11/19/2025	155.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
V GROCERIES, LLC	LCB20220001219	4002 Deans Bridge Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
VADESHWAR INC	LCB20090038907	4250 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
VALLARTA MEXICAN RESTAURANT #1	LCB19990004409	2808 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
VALLARTA MEXICAN RESTUARANT #2	LCB19990014463	3144 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
VERACRUZ MEXICAN RESTAURANT	LCB19990019103	3216 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
VICTOR INVESTMENTS 2022 INC	LCB20220001325	2700 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
VICTORIA'S COSINA MEXICANA	LCB20070035274	3712 1/2 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	635.00
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
VIVO LATIN LOUNGE, LLC	LCB20240000228	3110 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L012	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	12/16/2025	3,175.00
	L013	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	12/16/2025	635.00
	L014	Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	12/16/2025	635.00
	L023	Dance Hall	12/16/2025	155.00
	L025	Alcohol Catering	08/26/2026	365.00
WALGREEN CO. #19735	LCB20180000108	3650 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
WALGREEN CO. #19793	LCB20180000110	2803 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 17, Augusta, GA 30909		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WALGREENS #06632	LCB20020027700	3204 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WALGREENS #11827	LCB20080037221	2744 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WALGREENS #15333	LCB20140000742	2493 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WALMART STORES EAST, LP #2465	LCB20150001378	3697 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WALMART STORES EAST, LP #4144	LCB20140000038	3338 WRIGHTSBORO RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WALMART STORES EAST, LP #2465	LCB20150001377	3693 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WALMART SUPERSTORE #1293	LCB19990003864	3209 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L016		Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
L017		Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
WARDOZA PRODUCTIONS, LLC	LCB20130000812	379 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,115.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
WCL INC	LCB20170000093	3690 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	11/19/2025	625.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	11/19/2025	625.00
WINDSOR MANOR, AUGUSTA	LCB20230000385	3594 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L012		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Liquor	02/05/2026	3,330.00
L013		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Beer	02/05/2026	665.00
L014		Alcohol Consump. on Premises - Wine	02/05/2026	665.00
L023		Dance Hall	02/05/2026	155.00
L024		Sunday Sales	02/05/2026	1,330.00
WINDSOR PACKAGE STORE	LCB19990017394	4108 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L015		Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
YYS KINGS WINE, LLC	LCB20220000900	2423 Milledgeville Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L015	Alcohol Retail Package - Liquor	11/19/2025	3,330.00
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00
ZADINA INC DBA EXPRESS LOTTERY	LCB20210000355	3252 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30815		
	L016	Alcohol Retail Package - Beer	11/19/2025	665.00
	L017	Alcohol Retail Package - Wine	11/19/2025	665.00



Section II

SUNDAY SALES ESTABLISHMENTS

11/5/2026

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
THE PATIO BAR & GRILLE, LLC	LCB20250002027	2417 Milledgeville Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
L024		Sunday Sales	03/04/2026	1,270.00
2 GINGERS AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20190001146	3112 Washington Rd Ste J, Augusta, GA 30907		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
5TH AND FIRE	LCB20240000694	551 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
A1 INVESTMENT LLC	LCB20190001226	2819 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
AFFINITI GOLF PARTNERS LLC	LCB20260000085	1928 Jim Dent Way, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	02/18/2026	1,270.00
AFFINITI GOLF PARTNERS, LLC	LCB20250001579	1500 Comfort Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	10/22/2025	1,270.00
AMERICAN LEGION POST 178	LCB19990000830	3219 Richmond Hill Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
AMERICAN LEGION POST 205	LCB19990012766	2102 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
ANOTHER BROKEN EGG OF AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20230001017	1095 Alexander Dr Ste 100, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
ANTHONY JOHNSON	LCB20260000506	720 Robinson Ave E Ste 101, Grovetown, GA 30813		
L024		Sunday Sales	04/08/2026	1,245.00
APPLE GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20120001203	3117 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
APPLE GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20120001204	2125 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
AUGUSTA COUNTRY CLUB INC.	LCB19990012795	655 Milledge Rd, Augusta, GA 30904		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
AUGUSTA ENTERTAINMENT LLC	LCB20170001068	3238 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
AUGUSTA HAWAIIAN LLC	LCB20230000351	2801 Washington Rd Ste 105, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
AUGUSTA MARRIOTT HOTEL AT THE CONVENTION CTR	LCB19990014691	2 TENTH ST , AUGUSTA, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
AUGUSTA MIYABI, INC.	LCB20120001486	1315 Augusta West Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF CLUB	LCC19990000013	2604 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
BEYOND CASUAL CONCEPTS INC DBA RHINEHARTS OYSTER BAR	LCB19990002970	3051 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
BILLIARDS II LLC	LCB20180002480	3801 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
BLAZIN WINGS INC #326	LCB20110000846	120 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
BODEGA ULTIMA LLC	LCB20210001910	353 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
BOLL WEEVIL CAFE & SWEETERY	LCB20260000028	8 James Brown Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	01/09/2026	1,270.00
BONEFISH GRILL, LLC	LCB20050033004	2913 WASHINGTON RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
BOWLERO AUGUSTA	LCB20140001211	3067 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
BRG BEVERAGES II LLC	LCB20050033381	273 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
BRYAN, INC	LCB20200000946	1077 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
C & P ENTERPRISES, INC DBA EL PRESIDENTE MEXICAN RESTAURANT	LCB20090060450	2 Eighth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
CAHOC 4 LLC	LCB20100000474	203 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
CANTINA LOCALE, INC	LCB20190001021	2803 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 20A, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
CARRABBA'S ITALIAN GRILL LLC	LCB19990023100	2834 Washington Rd Ste Q1, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
CEC ENTERTAINMENT LLC	LCB20220000147	3435 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 1110, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
CH AUGUSTA LLC DBA SHERATON AUGUSTA	LCB20220001043	1069 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
CHEDDAR'S CASUAL CAFE, INC #2181	LCB20170000974	3609 Walton Way Ext, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
CHOP HOUSE, THE	LCB20080037535	3450 Wrightsboro Rd Ste D215, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
CLIFFISMS LLC	LCB20200000138	2416 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	06/03/2026	1,245.00
COURTYARD MANAGEMENT LLC	LCB19990002153	1045 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
CRUST AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20210001843	1855 Central Ave, Augusta, GA 30904		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
CUZ'S PLACE	LCB20050033404	1979 Tobacco Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
DAVE & BUSTER'S OF GEORGIA, LLC	LCB20190001231	807 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
DIAMOND CUISINE	LCB20250000888	718 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	07/01/2026	1,245.00
DISCOTHEQUE INC-RIVERFRONT PUB & SPORTS	LCB19990013441	531 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
DOC'S PORCHSIDE AUGUSTA, INC	LCB20040031433	3035 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
DTJR, LLC	LCB20190000306	1268 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
EL PASO TACOS & TEQUILA OF AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20240000175	1167 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
EMIL'S LLC	LCB20250000121	902 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
EXECUTIVE INN	LCB20140001349	1238 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
FIRST WATCH RESTAURANTS, INC	LCB20230001210	630 Crane Creek Dr Ste 405, Augusta, GA 30907		
L024		Sunday Sales	12/15/2025	1,270.00
FUJIYAMA JAPANESE STEAK HOUSE & SUSHI BAR	LCB20060034022	3043 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
GLOBAL SPECTRUM, L.P.	LCB20180001503	601 Seventh St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	12/15/2025	1,330.00
GMRI, INC	LCB19990003418	804 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
GTC RIVERWATCH LLC	LCB20150001410	832 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
H AND S OF AUGUSTA INC	LCB20170000904	2801 Washington Rd Ste 100, Augusta, GA 30909		

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
HAPPY HOUSE OF AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20170001316	3008 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
HELMS LLC	LCB20200000303	699 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
HELMS, LLC	LCB20120001489	3165 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
HOMER LLC D/B/A MELLOW MUSHROOM PIZZA BAKERS	LCB20030029090	1102 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
HOMEWOOD SUITES	LCB20250000249	1049 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
JAMAICA WAY	LCB20110000928	2650 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
JIM N NICK'S MANAGEMENT LLC	LCB20230001445	275 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	12/15/2025	1,295.00
JUKEBOX CO LLC	LCB20250001298	830 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
KHP AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20250000628	1343 AUGUSTA WEST PARKWAY, AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	12/03/2025	1,270.00
KKW FOOD AND SPIRITS LLC	LCB20140000713	865 Reynolds St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
LA MICHOACANA CREMERY & MEXICAN GRILL, LLC	LCB20210001866	2805 Washington Rd Ste C, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
LAS JUNTAS INC	LCB20130000107	924 Murphy St, Augusta, GA 30904		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
LIDDO'S BISTRO	LCB20250000735	2601 Deans Bridge Rd Ste C, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L024	Sunday Sales	02/05/2026	1,270.00
LKL, INC	LCB20160001261	2803 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
LOGAN'S ROADHOUSE	LCB19990020964	269 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
LOUNGING AROUND, LLC	LCB20260000707	2706 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	05/22/2026	1,295.00
LUPITA, INC	LCB20220001223	2825 Washington Rd Ste H1, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
MATBLAGO LLC	LCB20240000928	816 Cotton Ln, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
METRO DINER HOLDINGS, LLC	LCB20170000879	2820 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
MI RANCHO 2, INC	LCB20240000137	3626 Walton Way Ext Ste 6, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
MLBD, INC	LCB20160001375	235 Boy Scout Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
MSW & W COOPERATIVE LLC, DBA TRELLIS COFFEE BAR	LCB20230001343	1902 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
L024		Sunday Sales	12/13/2025	1,270.00
NACHO MAMA'S BURRITO INC	LCB19990015829	976 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
NEW MING WAH RESTAURANT INC	LCB20170001542	3415 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
NOMBE, INC	LCB20120001019	1048 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
OCEAN CRAB INC	LCB20200000074	3206 Peach Orchard Rd Ste 6, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
OLIVIANA'S PIZZARIA & GRILL LLC	LCB20120001056	401 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
OSAKA 2626 RESTAURANT INC.	LCB20240000145	2626 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
OUTBACK STEAKHOUSE OF FLORIDA, LLC	LCB19990010831	2907 WASHINGTON RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
P. F. CHANG'S CHINA BISTRO, INC	LCB20120000964	3450 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
PARTRIDGE INN OWNER LLC CENTER W PARKWAY	LCB20220000563	2110 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
PIE LAND IV LLC	LCB20200000279	828 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
PINNACLE CLUB INC, (THE)	LCB19990014123	699 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
POLIPO, LLC	LCB20220000187	3629 Walton Way Ext Ste A, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
RAES COASTAL CAFE INC	LCB19990007439	3208 Wimbledon Dr W, Augusta, GA 30909		

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
RAMEN BROS GA LLC	LCB20250000675	2907 Washington Rd Bldg 300, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
RARE HOSPITALITY INTERNATIONAL INC #5033	LCB20080037863	3267 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
RED LOBSTER RESTAURANTS, LLC #174	LCB20140001100	440 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
RED LOBSTER RESTAURANTS, LLC #290	LCB20140001099	2847 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
REGAL CINEMAS, INC	LCB19990022296	1144 Agerton Ln, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
REK BUSINESS GROUP	LCB20050033368	1137 Agerton Ln, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
ROCKIN' CRAB OF AUGUSTA INC	LCB20210001893	2807 Washington Rd Ste 302, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
SAVJES ENTERPRISES, LLC	LCB20170000644	3960 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
SIYA RAM INVESTMENTS GA LLC	LCB20240000201	1050 Claussen Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	01/14/2026	1,330.00
SOUTHEASTERN FOODSERVICE & EVENT CONSULTING LLC	LCB20200001122	990 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
SSH DT AUGUSTA LLC	LCB20260000147	2651 Perimeter Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	04/22/2026	1,330.00
STEVENS CREEK HOSPITALITY	LCB20050032261	1063 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
T P AUGUSTA, LLC (TWIN PEAKS AUGUSTA)	LCB20140001422	277 Robert C Daniel Jr Pkwy, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
TAHOE AUGUSTA LLC	LCB19990017764	3241 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
TAILWIND AGS LLC	LCB20230000939	1501 Aviation Way, Augusta, GA 30906		
	L024	Sunday Sales	02/24/2026	1,245.00
TANKSAUG LLC	LCB20240000930	215 Tenth St, Augusta, GA 30901		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TAQUERIA EL PATRON II, LLC	LCB20220001314	3435 Wrightsboro Rd Ste 1130, Augusta, GA 30909		
	L024	Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00

Augusta License & Inspection Department
Alcohol License Renewals for 2026

Business Name	License Number	Fee Description	Date Entered	Fee Amount
TAQUERIA EL PATRON LLC	LCB20120001473	3105 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907		
L024		Sunday Sales	09/18/2025	1,270.00
TDT AUGUSTA, LLC	LCB20190000561	2821 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	12/01/2025	1,295.00
TEE IT UP INDOOR GOLF	LCB20240001446	3626 Walton Way Ext Ste 300, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	12/12/2025	1,270.00
TEXAS ROADHOUSE HOLDINGS LLC	LCB20130000883	107 Sherwood Dr, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
THE PIZZA JOINT	LCB19990017355	1245 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TIGER THAILICIOUS LLC DBA SUEA	LCB20260000335	123 James Brown Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	05/01/2026	1,270.00
TMJH, INC	LCB20090038925	2856 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TOA- TOASTE THE EVENT BAR	LCB20200001658	1135 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TOP CRAB RESTAURANT INC	LCB20190001195	1333 Augusta West Pkwy Ste 101, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
TOPGOLF USA AG, LLC	LCB20200000201	437 Topgolf Way, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,330.00
TSUSHI 1 LLC	LCB20220001005	437 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
V F W POST #649	LCB19990003692	2430 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,295.00
VALLARTA MEXICAN RESTAURANT #1	LCB19990004409	2808 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
VALLARTA MEXICAN RESTUARANT #2	LCB19990014463	3144 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
VERACRUZ MEXICAN RESTAURANT	LCB19990019103	3216 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
VICTORIA'S COSINA MEXICANA	LCB20070035274	3712 1/2 Mike Padgett Hwy, Augusta, GA 30906		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,270.00
WARDOZA PRODUCTIONS, LLC	LCB20130000812	379 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909		
L024		Sunday Sales	11/19/2025	1,245.00
WINDSOR MANOR, AUGUSTA	LCB20230000385	3594 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815		
L024		Sunday Sales	02/05/2026	1,330.00



Section III

PACKAGE SHOPS/ LIQUOR STORES

License #	Business Name	Address
LCB20260000362	19TH HOLE SPIRITS LLC	3101 Washington Rd, Augusta, GA 30907
LCB20220001050	365 LIQUOR STORE, LLC	2852 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20260000990	8TH STREET FAMILY LLC	307 Eighth St, Augusta, GA 30901
LCB20210001926	AM LIQUOR STORE, LLC	2545 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20180002040	AUGUSTA BEVERAGE CENTER	3441 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20110001094	AUGUSTA LIQUORS, INC.	823 Cabela Dr, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20240001359	AYAAN 16 LLC	2372 Barton Chapel Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20260000923	BLIND LOUI'S LIQUOR STORE, LLC	752 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30901
LCB20070035914	BO'S PACKAGE	3001 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20230000950	BROAD BEVERAGE LLC	209 Fifth St, Augusta, GA 30901
LCB20250001357	CENTRAL LIQUORS LLC	2059 Central Ave, Augusta, GA 30904
LCB20040031742	COLLEGE BOWL PACKAGE	119 Laney Walker Blvd Ext, Augusta, GA 30901
LCB20220001377	DANG DAIQUIRI LLC	3062 Damascus Rd, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20230001303	HARRISONS LIQUOR	1889 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30904
LCB20030029810	INHONG CORPORATION	2458 Windsor Spring Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20180001186	JULYKISS CO., INC.	1773 Kissingbower Rd, Augusta, GA 30904
LCB20200001524	KC PACKAGE STORE LLC	3725 Mike Padgett Hwy Ste D, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20230001041	LIQUOR LOCKER 214 LLC	214 Boy Scout Rd, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20210001551	MANHIANI LIQ LLC	4003 Harper Franklin Ave Ste 104, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20150000724	MCBEAN PACKAGE SHOP	5262 Old Mike Padgett Hwy, Hephzibah, GA 30815
LCB20120001554	MKC INVESTMENT LLC	3668 WHEELER RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909
LCB20240001210	OK WINE & SPIRITS	2811 Tobacco Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815
LCB20220001195	ONE EYED JACK'S AUGUSTA LLC	ONE EYED JACK'S AUGUSTA LLC
LCB20240000021	OVERPASS PACKAGE	3745 A Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906

License #	Business Name	Address
LCB20180001167	PRIME INVESTMENTS 2018 INC	3307 Mike Padgett Hwy Ste A, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20090060060	PURPLE CAR INCSIYA RAM	497 Highland Ave, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB19990003463	RALPH'S FIVE PINES BAR & PACKAGE SHOP	2301 Gordon Hwy, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20230001441	RELIANCE WINE AND SPIRITS LLC	2065 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904
LCB20190000820	ROYAL PETROLEUM, LLC	3150 Wrightsboro Rd Ste B, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20110001084	ROYAL WINE & BEVERAGES	3217 WRIGHTSBORO RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909
LCB20240000155	SHREE LAXMI NARAYAN PACKAGE LLC	3107 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB19990013493	SMITTY'S PACKAGE SHOP & LOUNGE	1815 M L King Jr Blvd, Augusta, GA 30901
LCB20160000019	SONNY'S PACKAGE	2302 Wheeless Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20240001215	STAR LIQUOR LLC	1623 Broad St, Augusta, GA 30904
LCB20230001112	STEVENS CREEK SPIRITS LLC	1061 Stevens Creek Rd, Augusta, GA 30907
LCB20200001429	SUN JONG, INC	2501 Peach Orchard Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20240001101	SUPERSTAR BEVERAGES LLC	3241 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB20240000595	TALL BOYS LLC	3973 Wrightsboro Rd, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20250001976	TOP NOTCH LIQUOR 2 INC	2751 Barton Chapel Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
LCB19990017394	WINDSOR PACKAGE STORE	4108 Windsor Spring Rd, Hephzibah, GA 30815
LCB20220000900	YYS KINGS WINE, LLC	2423 Milledgeville Rd, Augusta, GA 30904
LCB20230001441	RELIANCE WINE AND SPIRITS LLC	2065 Walton Way, Augusta, GA 30904
LCB20190000820	ROYAL PETROLEUM, LLC	3150 Wrightsboro Rd Ste B, Augusta, GA 30909
LCB20110001084	ROYAL WINE & BEVERAGES	3217 WRIGHTSBORO RD , AUGUSTA, GA 30909
LCB20240000155	SHREE LAXMI NARAYAN PACKAGE LLC	3107 Deans Bridge Rd, Augusta, GA 30906
		Total : 41



Section IV

WHOLESALE DEALERS

WHOLESALE DEALERS
2025

BUSINESS NAME	ACCOUNT NUMBER	FEE CODE
BEVERAGE SOUTH	31133	WHLB
GENERAL WHOLESALE	37016	WHLQ WHLB WHLW
RIVERWATCH BREWERY	2015-1078	WHLB
SAVANNAH RIVER BREWERY CO.	2016-612	WHLB



Section V

ALCOHOL CATERING

ALCOHOL CATERING

AFICIONADOS	2010 - 1450
ABEL BROWN	2014 – 1494
AUGUSTA MARRIOTT	14691
AUGUSTA NATIONAL GOLF CLUB	1999-13
BAR WEST MARTINE LOUNGE	2011-456
BEAMIE'S AT THE RIVER	2014-713
BOLL WEEVIL CAFÉ & SWEETERY, THE	2010 - 1439
BUZZWOTHY BUBBLES	2019-1497
CANTINA LOCALE, INC	2019-1024
CAROLINA ALE HOUSE	2010-474
CLIFFISMS, LLC	2020 – 138
CLUB STATUS	2013 – 1512
CRUST AUGUSTA	2021-1843
DIRTY BOOTS AUGUSTA	2023 - 778
DISTINCTIVE EVENTS	24629
DOC'S PORCHSIDE	31433
DRAFT SOCIETY LLC	2020-1438
EDGAR'S GRILLE	2012-1489
EPHESUS MED, LLC	2015 - 592
FATMAN'S MILL CAFÉ	34535
FDNVESTMENTS LLC	2023 - 1449
FRENCH MARKET GRILLE, LTD	1999 - 2891
INDIAN QUEEN, THE	2012-512
JAMAICA WAY	2011-928
NOBLE JONES	2018-1001

ALCOHOL CATERING

LAZIZA RESTAURANT, LLC	2019-764
LEVEL 9	2013-1512
PEDAL PUB BAR & PATIO	2022-767
PRIMETIME BAR & GRILL, LLC	2019-1470
PURPLE CAR INC	60060
RENDEZVOUS AT THREE, LLC	2012*1438
ROADRUNNER	32403
7 MIL ENTERTAINMENT LLC	2023-859
S BAR, INC.	2010-299
SHEEHAN'S LLC	2016-728
SCONYERS BAR-B-QUE	1999-1981
SOULTRY SOUNDS	35389
SOUTHEASTERN FOODSERVICE (FROG HOLLOW)	2010-369
TMJH INC. (TBONZ)	38925
TOA – TOASTE THE EVENT BAR	2020 - 1658
TOPGOLF USA AG. LLC	2020-201
VILLAGE DELI	2016-1261
WORLD OF BEER	2019-1226



Section VII

ALCOHOL HYBRID LICENSES

HYBRID ALCOHOL LICENSES

CLIFFISMS, LLC	2020 – 138
MLBD, INC	2016-1375
SOLE AUGUSTA, INC.	2015 - 654



Section VIII

ALCOHOL INCIDENTAL LICENSES

INCIDENTAL ALCOHOL LICENSES

AUGUSTA CANDLE COMPANY	2018 – 1204
MURPHY DIXON CO.	2022 - 893
SOLAR NAILS	2016 – 713
AUGUSTA & CO	2019 – 312
ONSITE MOBILE COOK & SIP LLC	2025 – 1291



Section VI

CIGAR LOUNGES

CIGAR BAR/LOUNGE LICENSES

IKONZ CIGAR LOUNGE	2021 - 1736
SHARIFA'S HOOKAHBAR & LOUNGE	2014 - 1435



Section IX

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BOOKSTORE

ADULT ENTERTAINMENT BOOKSTORES

X-MART	1367 GORDON HIGHWAY	LCB20100000761
STARSHIP ENTERPRISES OF AUGUSTA	1650 GORDON HIGHWAY	LCB20250001191

Section X

Alcohol fee information/ Addendum to alcohol licenses

ALCOHOL FEES & DEFINITIONS OF ALCOHOL CODES

CONL	CONSUMPTION ON PREMISE LIQUOR	see next page
CONB	CONSUMPTION ON PREMISE BEER	see next page
CONW	CONSUMPTION ON PREMISE WINE	see next page
RTLQ	RETAIL PACKAGE LIQUOR	$3,330.00
RTLB	RETAIL PACKAGE BEER	$665.00
RTLW	RETAIL PACKAGE WINE	$665.00
WHLQ	WHOLESALE LIQUOR	$6,050.00
WHLB	WHOLESALE BEER	$665.00
WHLW	WHOLESALE WINE	$135.00
SCND	SECOND ALCOHOL	see next page
ADLT	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	$3,479.00
DANC	DANCE HALL	$140.00
ADLTEMP	ADULT ENTERTAINMENT EMPLOYEE	$61.00
ODAY	ONE DAY ALCOHOL	$100.00
ODADLT	ONE DAY ADULT ENTERTAINMENT	$140.00
ADM	ALCOHOL ADMINISTRATIVE FEE	$121.00
ALC CAT	ALCOHOL CATERING	see next page
BCARD	BAR CARD	$61.00
SUNS	SUNDAY SALES	see next page

INCIDENTAL ALCOHOL LICENSE	$250.00
INCIDENTAL ON-PREMISE-BEER	$315.00
INCIDENTAL ON-PREMISE-WINE	$315.00
INCIDENTAL ON-PREMISE-LIQOUR	$1,560.00
BREWERY, MAUFACTURER OF MALT BEVERAGES	$1,000.00
BREWPUB OPERATOR	$1,000.00
DISTILLERY	$1,500.00
MICRO BREWERY	$1,000.00
NANO BREWERY	$1,000.00
NANO DISTILLERY	$1,500.00
PICO BREWERY	$1,000.00
PICO DISTILLERY	$1,500.00

Restaurants and Bars (On-premise consumption)

Occupancy Load:	1 – 100 (3%)	101 – 200 (5%)	201 – 300 (7%)	301 + (10%)
Beer	$625	$635	$650	$665
Wine	$625	$635	$650	$665
Liquor	$3115	$3175	$3235	$3330
Sunday Sales	$1245	$1270	$1295	$1330
Alcohol Catering	$340	$345	$355	$365
Second Alcohol License	$625	$635	$650	$665
Sunday Sales Single Event Restaurant	$250	$275	$300	$325

Addendum to Alcohol Licenses
MEETING DATE:11/24/2026

SHEEHAN'S LLC 2111 KINGS WAY LCB20160000725

Addendum to Alcohol Licenses
MEETING DATE: 11/24/2026

FIREHOUSE BAR	**LCB2026 – 1342**
PARKER'S KITCHEN #150	**LCB2026 - 1339**

Public Services Committee

Meeting Date: November 24, 2026

Greater Augusta Art Council – Public Art Policy

Department:	Recreation and Parks / The Greater Augusta Arts Council
Presenter:	Tameka D. Williams / Heather Dunaway
Caption:	Motion to approve an updated to the Public Art Policy for the Greater Augusta Arts Council to use with the Public Art Advisory Panel.
Background:	The Public Art Advisory Panel was created to establish a clear path towards accomplishing the goals outlined in the Public Art Master Plan when the Greater Augusta Arts Council was named the city's Public Art Agency. The Public Art Advisory Panel is entering its 10th year of existence and have conducted business according to its currently Public Art Policy.
Analysis:	The Public Art Advisory Panel proposed an update to the Public Art Policy, which added additional panelist seats as well as gave the Chair a vote. This was done to better reflect the districts within Augusta-Richmond County and to establish a tie-breaking vote. The Greater Augusta Arts Council, acting as the city's Public Art Agency, along with the Recreation and Parks department seek the approval for the updated Public Art Policy.
Financial Impact:	N/A
Alternatives:	A – Approve; B – Do not approve.
Recommendation:	Motion to approve an updated to the Public Art Policy for the Greater Augusta Arts Council to use with the Public Art Advisory Panel.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

PUBLIC ART POLICY

Revised – 12/17/2025

The mission of the Greater Augusta Arts Council (GAAC) is to enrich the quality of life for citizens and visitors in Augusta and the Central Savannah River Area by advancing a vibrant cultural arts agenda.

Art enhances Augusta's identity as a community that values creative and diverse expressions. It builds our sense of civic pride and enriches the quality of our lives. Public Art fulfills these purposes in many ways; it improves our experience of public spaces through artistic design; it enhances and preserves our vistas, it can introduce whimsical elements into otherwise ordinary spaces, and it engages us in our community's activities, hopes and history.

In recognition of the importance of integrating public art into the lives of residents of Augusta, the Greater Augusta Arts Council, as the public art agency of Augusta, supports a strong public art policy in Augusta, Georgia.

To this end the Greater Augusta Arts Council provides the Augusta, Georgia public art policy with the following goals in mind:

1) <u>GOALS:</u>

1. To create exciting, appealing and harmonious public spaces by integrating art into architecture, urban design and the planning of infrastructure at the earliest design stage.
2. To enhance Augusta's image locally, regionally and nationally by insuring the creation of the highest quality public art.
3. To foster the public's understanding and enjoyment of public art.
4. To encourage artists to work and live in Augusta and participate in public presentations of their art in Augusta, Georgia; and
5. To encourage federal, state, city and private support for Augusta's public art program.

6. To facilitate the creation of a unique community identity in pursuit of transforming the area into a noted arts destination community.

2) PUBLIC ART COVERED BY THE POLICY:

This policy applies to original works of art that are durable or temporary, and accessible to the public; reflect an awareness of the site, both physically and socially; and fit the historical and cultural values and sensibilities of the community. Public art governed by this policy includes all the following works of art:

a) Works of art owned or acquired by the consolidated government of Augusta, Georgia or GAAC
b) Works of art donated or loaned to Augusta, Georgia or GAAC (whether provided by the artist, a private entity, or a foundation).
c) Works of art that are displayed (or the owner seeks to display) at any public space in Richmond County, Georgia.

Art, as defined by this policy, encompasses the broadest definition of visual art including (but not limited to):

- Sculpture, painting, drawing, photography, murals, glass or water features, landscaping,
- Uniquely designed or site-specific paving,
- Furniture and parts of buildings,
- Sound and light works,
- Organic forms and structures,
- Works that are designed to be temporary in nature,
- Memorabilia or ceremonial objects related to civic activities.
- Temporary exhibits, exhibitions, and/or works of art located in public space,
- Works of arts produced through involvement of the community,
- Integration of art and architecture to enhance the design of urban/public spaces.
- Performance works made available and accessible to the public.

Public space is defined as a space which is easily accessible and clearly visible for public view. This includes, but is not limited to, buildings, parks, streets, squares, promenades, sidewalks, public foyers and plazas.

Works of art selected must comply with constitutionally acceptable principles. For example, GAAC in its advisory capacity will refuse to display work that is constitutionally

unprotected, such as: libelous or defamatory work, child pornography, or obscenity (i.e. sexually explicit and "patently offensive" work that lacks artistic value). Let it be noted, nudity does not automatically suggest that the artwork is obscene in all public space. However, if it is portrayed in a public space likely to be seen by children, additional consideration will be taken with respect to such artwork of art.

3) <u>POLICY ADMINISTRATION:</u>

The Greater Augusta Arts Council will have advisory and recommending oversight of all aspects of this policy, including, but not limited to program implementation, planning, commissioning, acquiring, handling, conserving and maintaining of all public art (services) covered by this policy reporting and coordinating through the Recreation and Parks Department of Augusta, Georgia.

The Greater Augusta Arts Council (GAAC) will establish an **eight (8) person Panel** to perform some or all the aspects of this policy as well as to serve in an advisory capacity to the GAAC with respect to the administration of this policy. The members of the Panel will be appointed by and serve at the pleasure of the GAAC. The Panel will be chaired by the GAAC Board of Director's Vice President of Public Art. **The PAAP Chair must be a proven resident of Richmond County and will have act as a 9th voting member and tie breaker. The members of the PAAP must abide by the rules and regulations outlined in the Policies and Procedures Operating Manual created in December 2025.**

Members of the Panel may include: GAAC staff and board members; community artists, art professors and educators; local historians, public art administrators, architects, landscape architects, museum and exhibition curators, and art critics, a representative from the Augusta Convention and Visitor's Bureau, a representative from the Augusta Chamber of Commerce, a representative from the Recreation and Parks Department, a representative from Central Services Department, a representative from Augusta Tomorrow or any other person deemed appropriate by the GAAC. To be a member of the Panel the individual must be a resident of Richmond County, Georgia. GAAC will meet routinely or as called with the Public Art Advisory Panel to hear updates, discuss committee recommendations and to assist GAAC in finalizing recommendations and advisement regarding Public Art that will be made to the Recreation and Parks Department of Augusta, Georgia.

All budgetary discretion and allocations required to implement this policy will be recommended from GAAC to the Recreation and Parks Department. Specific art project

allocations may include staffing, any project consultant fees, GAAC administrative costs, programming costs, and project implementation costs.

Conflicts of Interest

Any conduct that creates an appearance of impropriety or may otherwise impair a Panel member's judgment is prohibited. Anyone in a position to receive financial gain from the selection of artist(s) will be ineligible to serve on the Panel. Panel members must declare any conflict of interest and recuse themselves if a conflict of interest arises. Additionally, GAAC will recognize Augusta Conflict of Interest Ordinance 7427. Specifically exhibits B, D and F are to be recognized.

Panel Length of Appointment:

Advisory Panel members will serve for a maximum of three (3) years per appointment. After this time, the GAAC may choose to reappoint the member or to appoint a new member in his/her place. However, no Panel member may serve more than two (2) consecutive three (3) year appointments.

Panel Responsibilities:

The Panel will serve as the selection committee for the Public Art to be displayed in the Greater Augusta area. In addition to ensuring that all public art complies with the requirements of this policy, the Panel should strive to select art that will enhance the culture of Augusta while maintaining the vision of the GAAC.

The Panel will be responsible for conducting surveys of existing art exhibits to determine information including, but not limited to, artist, ownership, liability, maintenance, funding, etc. The Panel will also be responsible for maintaining a database of all current and future Art. The Panel will oversee the Call for Artists, Proposal and Art reviews, and other such items/events.

The Panel will work in partnership with the GAAC, Recreation and Parks Department and all appropriate Augusta, Georgia departments in the implementation of, planning, commissioning, acquisition, handling, conservation and maintenance of all public artwork under the jurisdiction of these entities.

4) SITE SELECTION:

Sites for Public Art covered by this Policy are locations in Augusta which are identified as suitable for Public Art Projects and are physically and/or visually accessible to and by

the public. Public art projects covered by this policy for which public money is utilized are to be located on public property owned by Augusta.

Augusta, Georgia Initiated Projects

GAAC working with the Augusta, Georgia Commission through the Recreation and Parks Department, will implement the Public Arts Master Plan (Plan), which will identify appropriate and significant sites for the location of public art. The GAAC and City have partnered and initiated a comprehensive community planning process in developing this Plan and shall ensure that any subsequent modifications or plan updates provides appropriate opportunities for public input into public art projects. The Plan should complement and supplement Augusta's various other planning documents guiding the growth and development of Augusta, such as, but not limited to, the 2009 Master Plan for Augusta (Westobou Vision), the Augusta Sustainable Development Agenda (2010), Augusta Convention and Visitor Bureau 2016 Destination Plan, and Recreation and Parks Department Master Plan.

The initial Plan shall be submitted to the Augusta, Georgia Commission through the Recreation and Parks Department for their review and approval. The Plan will be reviewed and updated every five (5) years and may also be revised at such other times as deemed necessary by the Commission, the Recreation and Parks Department, or GAAC. The GAAC, working with the Panel, will identify the highest priority projects described in the Plan and recommend those projects annually to the Recreation and Parks Department for implementation as funding allows each budget year. As much as possible, these projects should correspond with new construction or renovation projects planned by the Augusta, Georgia Commission for that same budget year.

Criteria will be developed by the GAAC to guide the placement of off-site and on-site projects to ensure a fair and equitable distribution of public art throughout Augusta, Georgia that enhances, anchors, and activates public spaces. These criteria will ensure artwork is displayed prominently on the building site, or if it is integrated into the architecture, ensures that the artwork is recognizable.

Community Initiated Projects

Any Augusta, Georgia resident, community group or neighborhood association may propose to GAAC a public art project for a site that may or may not be on the Public Art Master Plan. Additionally, any Augusta, Georgia resident, community group or neighborhood association may submit an existing work of art, located on private or public property, for inclusion in the Public Art inventory under the guidance of the GAAC and in full collaboration with the Recreation and Parks Department.

Sites where public art is to be displayed should:

1. Experience high levels of pedestrian or motor traffic and be part of Augusta, Georgia's paths of circulation.
2. Be easily visible and accessible to the public.
3. Serve to anchor and activate the site.
4. Enhance the overall public environment.
5. Enhance the streetscape experience for pedestrians.
6. Help to create a place of congregation and activity.
7. Establish landmarks and neighborhood gateways; and
8. Be dispersed throughout Augusta, Georgia.

The following points should be considered in site selection:

1. Work displayed in interior public spaces will be accessible to the public at least during normal building operating hours without requiring the public to obtain special passes or permits to view the work.
2. Work displayed in exterior public spaces should be accessible to the maximum extent possible. If a work is to be in a park or similar setting, it should be assessable during the normal operating hours of that site or facility.
3. Work should not block windows or entranceways or obstruct normal pedestrian circulation entering or exiting a building (unless it is specifically a part of the experience or design of the work).
4. Work should not be placed at site if the landscaping and maintenance requirements of that site cannot be met.
5. Work should be sited for immediate and/or maximum visibility.
6. Work should be sited where it is not overwhelmed by, or competing with, the scale of the site, adjacent architecture, large retail signage, billboards, etc.
7. Work should be placed at a site where it will enhance the surroundings.
8. Work should not create a blind spot where illegal activity can take place.
9. Work should be sited where it will create a place of congregation or in a location that experiences high levels of pedestrian traffic and activity.
10. Work should be sited where it will be effective in enhancing and activating the pedestrian and streetscape experience.
11. The installation of public artwork should comply with any master plan developed for the intended site, including any neighborhood or park master plans.

On-site locations for public art projects include, but are not limited to, the following: walls, ceilings, floors, windows, staircases, escalators, roof tops, and entrances and exits.

Works of Public Art are to be located on-site grounds, or in a facility or other complex of buildings adjacent to such a project site.

5) ELIGIBLE PUBLIC ART PROJECTS:

Public Art Projects may include:

a) The commissioning of permanent or temporary works designed for specific public sites in Augusta.
b) The loan, purchase or donation of art works deemed appropriate for public sites.
c) Artists contracted to work as integral members of architectural, infrastructure, and urban design teams; and
d) Installations, artist-in-residence programs, and other short-term projects or planning activities that result in the creation of temporary or permanent public art.

6) COMMUNITY INVOLVEMENT:

Each public art project created through this policy shall include an outreach program created and lead by GAAC and encourage community involvement in the implementation of the project, as well as inform and educate citizens about the project.

Involvement from citizens within the community is essential to the success of the program. Citizens may be asked to submit ideas for sites and/or upcoming projects as well as given the opportunity to sit on citizen selection panels. All citizens with an interest in improving their community are welcome. Results from such outreach activities will be shared with the Recreation and Parks Department.

The involvement of the community in public art should:

a) Engage people in meaningful communication over their communities' needs and aspirations for the future.
b) Involve community members in the process of creating Public Art by appropriate means.
c) Develop local artistic skills and empower local communities to lead on projects.
d) Support Public Art projects that celebrate cultural diversity and help to break down barriers between people of all ages and backgrounds.

7) ARTIST SELECTION:

The policy encourages the commission of works by artists from the CSRA arts community. The encouragement of CSRA residents to participate is an integral part of the policy, and will contribute to the unique identity of Augusta, Georgia as an outstanding city in the state, region, and nation. This policy does not preclude consideration given to regional, national and international artists when appropriate. The Panel will determine the method of soliciting artist qualifications (open competition, limited competition and specific commission or acquisition) and the method of selecting the artist (review of qualifications, interview, or competitive proposal) that best suits a particular project. The Panel and the selected artist will develop a plan for community engagement that best fits the needs of the project and the community.

1. **Open call** - Publicly advertised calls for entries; any artist may submit proposals and/or qualifications.
2. **Limited Competition** - between invited parties.
3. **Specific Commission** - This method would apply where limited or open competition would be impractical or inappropriate.

The Panel will:

- Review artist qualifications and proposals.
- Make final recommendations to the GAAC regarding artist selection and concept design approval.
- Advise and assist in community outreach.
- Finalize the vision for each project.
- Coordinate subsequent stages of project development and review, working through the conventional capital project management process as members of the overall project design and construction team.

Selection of Artists will be based on the following items:

- The artist's vitae (name, education, professional experience, references, etc.)
- A statement of interest about the project.
- Visual support materials/examples of previous artwork.
- Request for qualifications (RFQ) or requests for proposals (RFP), depending on the project.
- The proposed maintenance and funding plan.

8) OWNERSHIP/COPYRIGHT:

The following documentation must be filed with GAAC and the Recreations and Parks Department at the completion of the public art project:

- Biographical details of the artist(s).
- Artist statement and specifications of the artwork.
- Six good quality slides/digital images and four black and white prints showing the artwork in context and close-up.
- Other related materials as needed to reveal the artwork and/or artist intentions (e.g. film, video clips, book works etc.).
- A copy of the artist's maintenance plan.

The artist retains all rights under the Copyright Act of 1976 (17 USC Section 101) as the sole author of the work for the duration of the copyright. The duration of copyright in the United States is currently the life of the author plus seventy (70) years. Title to the artwork passes to the City of Augusta or commissioning agency/organization upon their written acceptance of and payment for the work; copyright belongs to and remains with the artist.

Rights to Reproduce the Work

The artist and client or commissioning agency must each agree to the right to reproduce the artwork in all forms. Typically, artists grant the client or commissioning agency/organization license to make two-dimensional reproductions of the work for non-commercial and educational purposes. The client or commissioning agency/organization in turn agrees to include a credit to the artist and a notice of copyright on all such reproductions. Additional Rights

It is standard professional practice that agencies agree not to intentionally alter, modify, change, destroy, or damage the work of art without first obtaining permission from the artist. If the artist's work is accidentally damaged, the artist has the right to request that the work not be attributed to the artist until such time as the work is fully restored.

9) FUNDING:

Funding options for implementation and support of Augusta, Georgia's Public Art Master Plan will be defined within the 2016 Augusta Public Master Art Plan and will be updated with each five (S) year updating of the plan. Commission approval of the plan and associated funding (including any additional funding sources identified and agreed upon) will be a collaborative process including GAAC, Recreation and Parks Department, Commission and/or any private funding sources.

10) MAINTENANCE AND CONSERVATION:

Artwork can be affected by exposure to light (natural and artificial), wind, air-borne dust, temperature and humidity changes, vibration, precipitation and other conditions. On occasion, an artwork may also suffer physical damage because of accident or vandalism. The Greater Augusta Arts Council is committed to the ongoing presence and integrity of public art and the sites for which public art is created, to preserving the vision of the artists who create public art and to assuring continued access to the artworks in Augusta, Georgia's collection by the public.

Objectives:

1. To inspect the condition of city-owned public artwork on a regular basis.
2. To assure appropriate cleaning and provision of other appropriate routine maintenance to public artwork.
3. To insure timely conservation of public artwork.
4. To integrate longevity and maintenance considerations into artist's planning, and city approval processes for artwork.
5. To assure maintenance of artworks so that they continue to be safe and contribute to the vitality of communities.
6. To establish a treatment and maintenance program for public art with regular procedures, agreements and documentation.
7. To educate public employees about public art and its important role in public infrastructure and planning.
8. To leverage private and volunteer support for maintenance of public art, whenever possible.

General Policies for Maintenance and Conservation

Works of arts shall be efficiently maintained and preserved in the best possible condition as understood by the Greater Augusta Arts Council program and consistent with the artist's original intention. Allowance for the cost of ongoing maintenance of new works will need to be planned for and may need to be reviewed by a certified conservator for care and maintenance plan.

Responsibility, Authority and Partners

The Greater Augusta Arts Council shall advise and make recommendation to the Recreation and Parks Department regarding conservation of public art. The Public Art Advisory Panel shall oversee any condition assessment, treatment, maintenance, disposition and relocation of artwork, working in collaboration with the following partners:

1. Artists: Artists shall develop artwork with maintenance requirements that can be realistically maintained. Artist's specifications may be considered in maintaining artwork along with applicable conservation standards. Artists (if possible) shall be notified of all repairs and may be involved in conducting treatments and maintenance.
2. Experts: Arts professionals, professional arts conservators, and city staff familiar with art materials, fabrication methods, and the artistic intent shall inspect and evaluate artwork.

Maintenance Planning and Documentation for Existing Works

Artwork shall receive regular, thorough, condition examinations, which include the present locations and conditions of artwork, as well as cost estimates for treatment and maintenance. These thorough examinations shall occur annually, semi-annually, quarterly, or monthly depending upon the needs of individual works. They shall also occur when required by reports of damage.

A maintenance plan shall include detailed specifications for monthly maintenance, maintenance of plantings (if applicable), annual routine maintenance, other periodic maintenance and a long-term prognosis.

Maintenance Planning and Documentation for New Works

Artists shall be commissioned to develop sustainable artwork; that is artwork which can be realistically maintained by Augusta, Georgia as budgeted through or sustained through the Recreation and Parks Department and within the guidelines described in these policies and procedures. Artists shall work with the Greater Augusta Arts Council to implement preventative maintenance strategies as part of the construction and installation of artwork, if those strategies do not interfere with the approved artist's proposal or integrity of the artwork.

All new artworks must have a treatment and maintenance plan that projects both staff time and funding needs. Condition assessments and maintenance plans for new works shall also include an estimated life span for each artwork. As part of their contractual requirements, commissioned artists shall consult with the Greater Augusta Arts Council on a maintenance plan for each new artwork. These maintenance plans shall include documentation of materials used to fabricate the artwork and a reasonable annual budget for maintenance. Maintenance plans for new works shall be reviewed and approved by the GAAC to ensure there are no major concerns with materials, safety or maintenance.

Before design approval and prior to final receipt and completion, an art conservator, or other qualified individual shall review the proposed design for possible flaws in structural design and fabrication.

Approved By:

The Greater Augusta Arts Council Board President:

Date:

The GAAC Vice President of Public Art / PAAP Chair:

Date:

Commission Approval:

Date:

Public Services Committee

Meeting Date: November 24, 2026

Augusta Sculpture Trail Permanent Art Collection – Purchases & Donation Sculptures

Department:	Recreation and Parks / The Greater Augusta Arts Council
Presenter:	Tameka D. Williams / Heather Dunaway
Caption:	Motion to approve the purchase of four (4) sculptures and acceptance of two (2) donated sculptures to the City's permanent public art collection along the Augusta Sculpture Trail and authorize the Mayor execute documents related to the transfer of ownership from the artist to the City.
Background:	The Augusta Sculpture Trail, funded through a budget line item within Recreation and Parks Department, is closing out the 3rd iteration. The Arts Council held a public survey, both in person and online, that allowed the community to rank the 10 temporary installations. The Public Art Advisory Panel then used this information to decide on which works to put forward for purchase with the allocated $20,000.00 within the $100,000.00 Sculpture Trail budget. These sculptures included the purchase of "Hearts at Play" by Melinda Hoffman for $2,000.00, "Crescendo" by Sam Spiczka for $12,000.00, "Pale Flame" by Joe Schairer for $1,200.00, "Bicycle Built for Two" by Jim Collins for $1,500.00. In addition to these purchases, Destination Augusta has awarded a grant to purchase one sculpture: "Nitrogenous" by Hanna Jubran for $12,000.00 which would then be donated to the City of Augusta. "Princess Augusta," a historic inspired sculpture facilitated by the Augusta Woman's Club, will also be donated to the City of Augusta, GA once complete and has already been approved by Commission for installation.
Analysis:	The Greater Augusta Arts Council, acting as the city's Public Art Agency, along with the Recreation and Parks Department seek approval for the purchase and acceptance of six (6) sculptures for the Augusta Sculpture Trail. Total spent to for the works is $16,700.00. The remaining $3,300.00 would be used to help create new concrete pads for their permanent placement along the Augusta Sculpture Trail.
Financial Impact:	The total cost is $20,000. Funding is available in the appropriate account.
Alternatives:	A – Approve; B – Do not approve
Recommendation:	Motion to approve the purchase of four (4) sculptures and acceptance of two (2) donated sculptures to the City's permanent public art collection along the

	Augusta Sculpture Trail and authorize the Mayor execute documents rel to the transfer of ownership from the artist to the City.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	GL 272-06-1720/5425310
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Proposed Acquisitions for the Augusta Sculpture Trail

Pending Commission Approval

The following three sculptures are being proposed for purchase by the City of Augusta to become permanent additions to the City's Public Art Collection along the Augusta Sculpture Trail. In the summer of 2026, the Greater Augusta Arts Council hosted a public voting initiative, inviting CSRA residents to rank the 10 temporary sculpture installations featured along the Trail. Using community feedback and public rankings, the Public Art Advisory Panel selected three artworks for potential acquisition within the established $20,000 budget. Selections were based on public interest, artistic merit, structural integrity, and long-term durability to ensure each sculpture could become a lasting and meaningful addition to Augusta's public art landscape.

The following work's combined total price is $16,700.00. The remaining $3,300.00 of the $20,000.00 purchase budget would be used to help pour new sculptural pads as well as help pay an installer to relocate works to permanent locations along the Augusta Sculpture Trail.



PALE FLAME
BY JOE SCHAIRER

Joseph Schairer is a sculptor and multi-media artist, currently working as a visiting faculty member of 3D/4D Studio Art at Valdosta State University in Valdosta, GA. He received his BS in Studio Art with a concentration in Sculpture from Southern Connecticut State University in 2019, and his MFA in sculpture from UMass Dartmouth in 2022. Schairer's abstract works explore the endless possibilities of human existence and the freedom to shape our own paths. The artworks he creates symbolize this potential, reminding us that our choices are limited only by imagination.

Materials: Welded Steel and Paint. Created: 2024. **Price: $1,200**



CRESCENDO
BY SAM SPICZKA

Inspired by natural bone forms, rural technology, and geometric structure, Sam Spiczka has produced a distinctive body of work that is both modern and intensely primal, public yet deeply personal. Born and raised in rural Minnesota, Spiczka became captivated by metal early on through the experience of working at his family's welding shop. Though he briefly studied art and philosophy at Gustavus Adolphus College in St. Peter, MN, his true education has come from Nature, the example of past sculptors, and the craftsmanship of his father. His award-winning sculptures have been exhibited internationally – including at the Seolbong International Sculpture Park in Icheon,South Korea, the DeCordova Museum and Sculpture Park in Lincoln, Massachusetts, and Franconia Sculpture Park in Taylor's Fall, MN – and can be found in many public and private collections.

Materials: Cor-ten Steel. Made in 2012**. Price: $12,000**



HEARTS AT PLAY
BY MELINDA HOFFMAN

The work in this particular series, Hearts at Play, hopes to create personal dialogs about the simple but much needed attention to love, human love, community love, world love of everything and everyone.

Love is a support and really cannot be measured. It springs up in tiny moments to huge community projects. It shows up and needs to show up more.
This piece offers its own support by interlocking and holding up the less solid heart. A “lean on me” moment is presented. Have you known a time when we needed this more?

Material: Steel. Made in 2024**. Price: $2,000**



BICYCLE BUILT FOR TWO
BY JIM COLLINS

Primarily a Public Art sculptor working in figurative manner, best exemplified by my long running series
the WATCHER. My sculpture style has been characterized using silhouettes of people and animals constructed of stainless steel, aluminum and other metals. Degrees from Marshall University, University of Michigan, and a M.F.A. degree in sculpture from Ohio University.

My work can be found in many collections in the United States and Ireland with the majority located in the Southeastern United States. Colorful silhouettes of figures and animals can be seen from the Ireland to Plano, TX with the selected additions in Balbriggan County Dublin and St. Joseph, MO. A commission for
Sienna, Plantation, Missouri, TX. The placement Public Sculpture to Splinter Creek, MS., Hickory, NC. and Sandy Springs, GA. Most recently large-scale HILL CLIMB sculptures in Bentonville AR on their “Bike trail”.

Materials: Stainless steel. Price: $10,000.00 – reduced to **$1,500**

Additional Purchase / Donations

In addition to the three proposed acquisitions selected through the public voting process, the Greater Augusta Arts Council is recommending the acceptance of a fourth sculpture as a permanent addition to the City of Augusta's Public Art Collection. This acquisition will be made possible the rough a generous grant secured from Destination Augusta, allowing the Arts Council to purchase the artwork and donate it to the City upon execution of the purchase agreement. This additional sculpture represents an opportunity to further enhance the Augusta Sculpture Trail while leverage ng community partnerships and outside funding to expand the City's permanent public art collect ion without utilizing additional City acquisition funds.



NITROGENOUS

BY HANNAH JUBRAN & JODI HOLLNAGEL-JUBRAN
Hanna Jubran received his M.F.A. in Sculpture from the University of Wisconsin-Milwaukee and is currently a Sculpture Professor at East Carolina University in Greenville, North Carolina. Hanna's work addresses the concepts of time, movement, balance and space. Each sculpture occupies and creates its own reality influenced by its immediate surroundings. The work does not rely on one media to evoke the intended response, but takes advantage of compatible materials such as wood, granite, steel, stainless steel, iron and bronze. The nature of my goals for art is to reflect my own aesthetic views, concepts and sincerity of expression.

Hanna regularly participates in international art shows, competitions and symposiums. Some of his most recent activities are: The creation of "A Monument to a Century of Flight" in Kitty Hawk, North Carolina; The International Sculpture Biennale, Chaco, Argentina; The Elements of the Earth Symposium at Pedvale Sculpture Park, Sabile, Lat.



PRINCESS AUGUSTA
THE AUGUSTA WOMAN'S CLUB

The Augusta Woman's Club, who have already been before Commission to seek approval for the installation of a new sculptural addition to the Augusta Sculpture Trail and Augusta's Permanent Public Art Collection, plan to donate the "Princess Augusta" sculpture. The above design is currently in the construction phase with an installation date in mid-late November.

The proposed acquisitions and additional donated sculpture represent a significant investment in Augusta's cultural identity, public spaces, and continued downtown revitalization. With these additions, the Augusta Sculpture Trail would grow from 18 to 23 sculptures, thus expanding opportunities for residents and visitors to explore Downtown Augusta, the Riverwalk, and surrounding areas through accessible outdoor art experiences. Growing the Trail strengthens Augusta's position as an arts and cultural tourism destination, encourages longer visits, supports local businesses, and contributes to the local economy. Public art is a lasting investment for any city. It enhances and creates safer shared spaces, attracts visitors, fosters community pride, tells stories, and creates memorable destinations that can be enjoyed for generations. By combining public input, City investment, and outside funding through community partnerships, Augusta has an opportunity to expand its permanent collection while ensuring that art remains an integral part of the city's identity.

You can learn more about the Augusta Sculpture Trail, or view the artwork on the trail currently, but visiting https://augustasculpturetrail.com .

You can view the digital trail at https://app.otocast.com/guide/Augusta_SculptureTrail/ .

Public Services Committee

November 24, 2026

Zoning rewrite

Department:	N/A
Presenter:	N/A
Caption:	**Ms. Debra Estep-** Zoning rewrite: farm stand language to address food deserts and support homeowners and small farmers, and a request to extend the adoption timeline.
Background:	N/A
Analysis:	N/A
Financial Impact:	N/A
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	N/A
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Lena Bonner

From: Deb <wondercusp@gmail.com>
Sent: Monday, November 16, 2026 10:57 AM
To: Lena Bonner
Subject: [EXTERNAL] can i change my topic for the 24th and address the public service committee

hello! I would like to change my topic scheduled for the 24th of November committee meeting to be "Zoning rewrite: farm stand language to address food deserts and support homeowners and small farmers, and a request to extend the adoption timeline." and address this instead to the public services committee! Thank you.

-Debra Estep

[**NOTICE:** This message originated outside of the City of Augusta's mail system -- **DO NOT CLICK** on **links**, open **attachments** or respond to **requests for information** unless you are sure the content is safe.]

Augusta GEORGIA Agenda Item Request Form

- Commission Meetings are held on the first and third Tuesday of each month, beginning at 2:00 PM.
- Committee Meetings are held on the second and last Tuesday of each month, beginning at 1:00 PM.

Click here to view the full Commission and Committee Calendar.

Meeting Type *

- ( ) Commission
- ( ) Public Safety Committee
- (•) Public Services Committee
- ( ) Administrative Services Committee
- ( ) Engineering Services Committee
- ( ) Finance Committee

Meeting Date *
11/24/2026

Contact Information for Individual/Presenter Making the Request:

Name *
debra estep

Address *
1523 johns rd

Telephone Number *
7063390848

Fax Number

Email Address *
wondercusp@gmail.com

Caption/Topic of Discussion to be placed on the Agenda: *
Zoning rewrite: farm stand language to address food deserts and support homeowners and small farmers, and a request to extend the adoption timeline.

Requests must be received in the Clerk's Office no later than 9:00 a.m. on the Thursday preceding the Commission and Committee meetings of the following week. A five-minute time limit will be allowed for presentations.

Meeting location:
Lee N. Beard Commission Chamber, 2nd Floor
Augusta, GA Municipal Building
535 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901

Submission Date
11/16/2026 11:00 AM

Public.Services.Committee.Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/10/26

Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) - United States Department of Transportation (US DOT) Small Community Air Service Development (SCASD) Grant Award Acceptance

---

Department: Augusta Regional Airport (AGS)

Presenter: Herbert L. Judon, Jr., Airport Executive Director

Caption: Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) – Approve and accept the United States Department of Transportation (US DOT) Small Community Air Service Development (SCASD) Grant agreement.

Background: The competitive US DOT Grant is awarded annually to incentivize new or expanded routes at smaller airports. In September 2026, AGS was announced as one of fourteen markets awarded the grant. AGS' grant was awarded for the Chicago O'Hare market.

Due to the expedited submission deadline, Mayor Johnson executed the agreement per the Augusta-Richmond County Resolution authorizing the Mayor to Execute grants with expedited deadlines.

AGS entered into a grant agreement with the US DOT for $800,000 on September 29, 2026.

Awarding of the grant does not guarantee but significantly increases the chances of obtaining new air service. Once new service is obtained, these funds may be used along with $370,000 in matching local funds to provide revenue guarantees to help defray some of the costs and risks associated with startup service. These funds will only be utilized/expended if the Airport obtains new or expanded air service to the Chicago O'Hare market.

Analysis: This agreement has been reviewed by Airport Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Kerr.

Financial Impact: The airport will utilize 55108.1117.3311114 to receive the $800,000 grant and 55108.1117.3711110 to receive $370,000 in matching funds and 55108.1117.5751110 to pay portions owed by any revenue guarantee amount.

Alternatives: N/A

Recommendation: Approve and accept the United States Department of Transportation (US DOT) Small Community Air Service Development (SCASD) Grant agreement.

Funds are available in the following accounts:	55108.1117.3311114; 55108.1117.3711110; 55108.1117.5751110
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

GRANT AWARD AND AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION AND THE AUGUSTA AVIATION COMMISSION ACTING FOR THE COMMUNITY OF AUGUSTA, GA, UNDER THE SMALL COMMUNITY AIR SERVICE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM ALN/CFDA: 20.930 FAIN: 69A34524400010003

DOCKET #: DOT-OST-2025-2316

WHEREAS, the Augusta Aviation Commission (the Sponsor), on behalf of the community of Augusta, GA, has applied for a Grant under the Small Community Air Service Development Program; now THEREFORE, the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), acting for the UNITED STATES, presents this Grant Award and Agreement (Grant Agreement) to the Sponsor for a grant of up to $800,000 to assist in the Sponsor's efforts to address the air service needs of the community. This Grant Agreement shall be effective on the date of last signature by the Sponsor and DOT (collectively, the Parties). Unless otherwise defined in this Grant Agreement, capitalized terms shall have the meanings assigned to such terms in Section F hereof.

THIS GRANT AWARD AND AGREEMENT IS MADE ON AND SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

A. GENERAL CONDITIONS

1. The maximum obligation of the United States payable under this Grant Agreement shall be $800,000.
2. Payment of the United States' share of the Total Project Cash Costs will be made pursuant to and in accordance with the provisions of such regulations and procedures as DOT may prescribe, including, without limitation, 2 CFR Parts 200 and 1201. Final determination of the United States' share may be based upon a final review of the Total Project Cash Costs and settlement will be made for adjustments to the United States' share of costs.
3. The Sponsor shall carry out and complete the Grant Project without undue delays and in accordance with the terms hereof and pursuant to any regulations and procedures as DOT may prescribe.
4. This Grant Agreement constitutes an obligation of Federal funding. The grant awarded hereunder shall expire and the United States shall not be obligated to pay any part of the costs of the Grant Project unless the Sponsor signs this Grant Agreement on or before **October 14, 2026**, or such subsequent date as may be prescribed in writing by DOT. If the Sponsor makes any substantive changes to this Grant Agreement, such changes shall constitute amendments to this Grant Agreement, and further action on the part of DOT is required in order for DOT to accept such amendments to the initial grant award obligation. DOT may unilaterally terminate this Grant Agreement at any time before the Sponsor signs it without modification and returns it to DOT.

5. The Sponsor shall take all steps, including litigation, if necessary, to recover Federal funds when DOT determines, after consultation with the Sponsor, that such funds have been spent fraudulently, wastefully, or in violation of Federal laws, or misused in any manner in any project upon which Federal funds have been expended. For the purposes of this Grant Agreement, the term "Federal funds" means funds however used or disbursed by the Sponsor that were originally paid pursuant to this Grant Agreement.
6. The Sponsor shall retain all documents relevant to this Grant Agreement and the Grant Project for a period of three (3) years after completion of all projects undertaken pursuant to the Grant Agreement and receipt of final reimbursement from the U.S. Treasury, whichever is later. It shall furnish DOT, upon request, all documents and records pertaining to the determination of the amount of the Federal share or to any settlement, litigation, negotiation, or other efforts taken to recover such funds. All settlements or other final positions of the Sponsor, in court or otherwise, involving the recovery of such Federal share shall be approved in advance by DOT.
7. The United States shall not be responsible or liable for damage to property or injury to persons that may arise from, or be incident to, compliance with this Grant Agreement.
8. The Sponsor shall ensure compliance with Federal regulations requiring conduct of a Federally approved audit of any expenditure of funds of $1,000,000 or more in a year in Federal awards.
9. The provisions of 2 CFR 200.317–200.327 (Procurement Standards), as implemented and modified by 2 CFR Part 1201, shall apply to the extent that the Sponsor procures property and services in carrying out the Grant Project.
10. The Sponsor shall ensure that Federal funding is expended in full accordance with the United States Constitution, Federal law, and statutory and public policy requirements: including but not limited to, those protecting free speech, religious liberty, public welfare, the environment, and prohibiting discrimination.
11. Pursuant to Section (3)(b)(iv)(A), Executive Order 14173, *Ending Illegal Discrimination and Restoring Merit-Based Opportunity*, the Sponsor agrees that its compliance in all respects with all applicable Federal anti-discrimination laws is material to the government's payment decisions for purposes of section 31 U.S.C. 3729(b)(4).
12. Pursuant to Section (3)(b)(iv)(B), Executive Order 14173, *Ending Illegal Discrimination and Restoring Merit-Based Opportunity*, by entering into this agreement, the Sponsor certifies that it does not operate any programs promoting diversity, equity, and inclusion (DEI) initiatives that violate any applicable Federal anti-discrimination laws.

B. SPECIAL CONDITIONS

1. Consistent with 2 CFR 200.340, DOT may terminate this Grant Agreement and all of its obligations under this agreement if any of the following occurs:

a. (i) The Sponsor fails to obtain or provide any Sponsor matching funds as required by the Grant Agreement;
(ii) A completion date for the Project or a component of the Project is listed in the Grant Agreement and the Sponsor fails to meet that milestone by six months after the date listed in the Grant Agreement;
(iii) The Sponsor fails to comply with the terms and conditions of this Grant Agreement, including a material failure to comply with the Project Schedule even if it is beyond the reasonable control of the Sponsor;
(iv) Circumstances cause changes to the Project that DOT determines are inconsistent with DOT's basis for selecting the Project to receive an award;
(v) DOT determines that the award no longer effectuates the program goals or agency priorities; or
(vi) DOT determines that termination of this Grant Agreement is in the public interest.

b. In terminating this Grant Agreement under this section, DOT may elect to consider only the interests of DOT.

c. The Sponsor may request that DOT terminate the agreement under this section.

2. Either Party may seek to amend or modify this Grant Agreement on written notice to the other Party. The Grant Agreement will be amended or modified only on mutual written agreement by both parties.

3. Subject to the terms set forth in this Grant Agreement, and unless otherwise agreed between the Sponsor and DOT, **this Grant Agreement will expire on January 9, 2032. NOTE**: The three-year limitation set forth in 49 U.S.C. 41743(d)(1), applicable only to revenue guarantees, begins when subsidized service commences.

4. Should the Sponsor be unable to complete its Grant Project within the time initially allocated to it in this Grant Agreement, the Sponsor may obtain a self-initiated one-year extension of this Grant Agreement if the Sponsor files with DOT, no later than sixty (60) days prior to the original expiration date of this Grant Agreement, a written request for such extension. Consistent with the provisions of 2 CFR § 200.308(g)(2), such request must include a description of the supporting reasons for the extension. **NOTE**: Access to remaining Federal funding is not a sufficient reason for a self-initiated extension. Supporting reasons must be substantive in nature. If the supporting reasons are in the public's best interests, DOT will acknowledge receipt of the request filed under this subsection of the Grant Agreement, and this Grant Agreement will then expire one calendar year after the expiration date currently set forth in this Grant Agreement.

C. PROPOSAL SPECIFIC CONDITIONS

1. Sponsor: The Augusta Aviation Commission, designated by the community of Augusta, GA, as the Sponsor under the Small Community Air Service

Development Program, is a government entity that shall administer the Grant according to the terms and conditions set forth in this Grant Agreement.

Sponsor Contact:
Name: Diane Johnston
Title: Director of Business Development

Company: Augusta Aviation Commission
Address: 1501 Aviation Way
Augusta, Georgia 30906

Phone: 706-513-9786
Email: djohnston@augustaga.gov
UEI Number: uwfutlznd7q6
TIN Number: 58-2204274

2. Scope of the Grant Project

Grant Project: Revenue guarantee and associated marketing program to recruit, initiate and support new service from Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) to Chicago O'Hare International Airport (ORD). This Grant Project does not include any costs directly related to climate change and sustainability.

3. Funding

a. **Total Project Cash Costs: $1,170,000**

Federal Share:	$800,000
State Share:	$0
Local Share:	$270,000
Airport Share:	$100,000
In-Kind Contribution:	$360,181

b. Payment by DOT shall not exceed $800,000 for the Grant Project's Total Project Cash Costs, which are costs arising from the Grant Project described in Section 2 above.
c. The community will provide any In-Kind Contributions described in its Grant Application, or alternative In-Kind Contributions approved by DOT, toward implementation of the Grant Project.
d. **The Sponsor shall pay the costs associated with the Grant Project prior to seeking reimbursement from DOT**. If the Sponsor is seeking private contributions to complete the Local Share, the Sponsor is responsible for ensuring that the full Local Share is provided.
e. To seek reimbursement from DOT, the Sponsor shall submit documentary evidence of all expenditures associated with the Grant Project set forth in

Section C.3.b, and included in the Total Project Cash Costs set forth in Section C.3.a (those to be covered by the local and/or State contribution, as well as those covered by the Federal contribution) on a monthly basis. DOT will reimburse the Sponsor on a monthly basis for **68.38 percent** of all valid expenditures submitted (the specific Federal share of Total Project Cash Costs is set forth in Sections C.3.a and C.3.b), subject to Sections C.3.c, C.3.f, and C.3.g. All reimbursement requests to DOT shall include sufficient documentation to justify reimbursement of the Sponsor, including invoices and proof of payment of the invoice. **NOTE**: Expenditures incurred by third parties are not directly reimbursable to such third parties under this grant program. The Sponsor **must have paid all costs** associated with eligible invoices, including costs incurred by third parties, prior to seeking reimbursement from DOT. The Sponsor may **not** seek reimbursement from DOT in any case where a third party (such as, but not limited to, an Economic Development Board, a Visitors' Bureau, or a Chamber of Commerce) has paid for such services instead of the Sponsor. In seeking reimbursements, the Sponsor must provide invoices or other evidence of the expenditure, details about the expenditure and how it relates to the grant project, and evidence of payment. In addition, the Sponsor is required to certify that each invoice is relevant to the authorized grant project and has been paid. In addition, for grants involving marketing of services conducted under a revenue guarantee, the Sponsor may seek reimbursement only for marketing activities that are market-specific to the city pairs shown in the revenue guarantee agreement with the air carrier, and not for general marketing of the city or airport at issue in this Grant Agreement. Specifically, **all marketing materials that are for route-specific grants must display the destination city and/or airport name**.

f. Payment of the final ten percent (10%) of the Federal funding for the Grant Project will be made after receipt by DOT of the final report set forth in Section C.4.
g. The Sponsor shall ensure that the funds provided by DOT are not misappropriated or misdirected to any other account, need, project, line-item, or the like.
h. All requests for reimbursement must be made by the Sponsor within sixty (60) calendar days after the date of expiration (see Section B.4) of this Grant Agreement.
i. All expenses for this Grant Project must be incurred by the date of expiration of this Grant Agreement (see Section B.4), unless otherwise agreed between the Sponsor and DOT.
j. Should this Grant Agreement be terminated prior to the expiration date provided herein (see Section B.4), DOT reserves the right to require that the Sponsor return to DOT any of the funds reimbursed for expenses subsequently deemed ineligible.

4. Reports

a. Grant Project reports, including progress on milestones as set forth in Section 4.b, shall be reported to DOT on a semi-annual basis, with **reports due to DOT on April 30 and October 31 of each year** that the Grant Agreement remains effective. **The first Grant Project report is due on April 30, 2027.**
b. Each Project report shall include the following: (i) brief narrative detailing the status of the Grant Project and the progress being made towards the scope of the Grant Project described in Section C.2; (ii) status report on the hiring of any consultants in conjunction with implementation of the Grant Project; (iii) status report on progress toward completion of any and all In-Kind Contributions committed to implementation of the Grant Project as described in Section C.3.a and in the Grant Application, or alternative Third-Party In-Kind contributions approved by DOT, including documentation evidencing that In-Kind Contributions were made; (iv) status report on any and all marketing or promotional activities undertaken; (v) status report on any and all contract negotiations with Air Carriers, including any revenue guarantee, subsidy, or financial incentive agreements; and (vi) status report on contract negotiations with other third parties in conjunction with the implementation of the Grant Project.
c. The Project report due on April 30 shall also include a completed Federal Financial Report (SF-425). The form is available at https://www.grants.gov/forms/post-award-reporting-forms.html.
d. The Final report (in a format to be provided by DOT) of the Sponsor's assessment of the Grant Project shall be made to DOT within 120 calendar days after expiration of this Grant Agreement or conclusion of the Grant Project, whichever occurs earlier.

5. **Sponsor Obligations**
   a. The Sponsor shall, within **fifteen (15) calendar days after their execution, provide DOT with a copy of all agreements executed** between the Community and any consultants, Air Carriers, or other parties with respect to the Grant Project. The Sponsor shall, within fifteen (15) calendar days after their execution, also provide DOT with notice of any amendment to, or termination of such agreements. The Sponsor shall ensure that all agreements entered into with third parties regarding this grant are consistent with this Grant Agreement and the documents incorporated by reference into the Grant Agreement, and any amendments or modifications executed, pursuant to Section B.
   b. The Sponsor shall **ensure that the obligations set forth in this Grant Agreement are met**. Failure to do so may result in termination of the Grant Agreement by DOT.

Obligation for Agreements Utilizing a Marketing Plan for General Airport Marketing or Marketing for Specific Existing Routes: Section C.5.c shall apply only if this box ☐ is checked.

c. Within **three (3) months following the date of Execution of the Grant Agreement, the Sponsor shall submit to DOT a detailed marketing plan** as set forth in the Grant Application, including the types of media to be used, projected expenditures for each marketing component, and timeline for release of the marketing/advertising material.

Obligations for Agreements Only Utilizing a Marketing Plan to Establish Air Service: Sections C.5.d through C.5.f shall apply only if this box ☐ is checked.

d. Within **three (3) months following the date of Execution of the Grant Agreement, the Sponsor shall submit to DOT a detailed marketing plan** as set forth in the Grant Application, including the types of media to be used, projected expenditures for each marketing component, and timeline for release of the marketing/advertising material.
e. At the sole option of DOT, funding may **terminate twelve (12) months after the execution of this Grant Agreement if the Sponsor is unable to execute an agreement with an Air Carrier** to provide the new air service described above, unless otherwise agreed between the Sponsor and DOT.
f. At the sole option of DOT, funding under this Grant Agreement may **terminate if no air service by an Air Carrier has commenced within twelve (12) months** after the Execution of this Grant Agreement, unless otherwise agreed between the Sponsor and DOT.

Obligations for Agreements Utilizing Air Carrier Financial Incentives to Establish Service: Sections C.5.g through C.5.l shall apply only if this box ☒ is checked.

g. No reimbursement by DOT will be made until the Sponsor has **provided DOT with a copy of the revenue guarantee**, subsidy, or financial incentive agreement between the Sponsor and Air Carrier(s), including the cost and revenue basis for the compensation required.
h. At the sole option of DOT, funding may **terminate twelve (12) months after the execution of this Grant Agreement if the Sponsor is unable to execute an agreement with an Air Carrier** to provide the new air service described above, unless otherwise agreed between the Sponsor and DOT.
i. At the sole option of DOT, funding under this Grant Agreement may **terminate if no air service by an Air Carrier has commenced within twelve (12) months** after the Execution of this Grant Agreement, unless otherwise agreed between the Sponsor and DOT.
j. Within **six (6) months following the date of execution of an agreement with an Air Carrier for service at the community, the Sponsor shall submit to DOT a detailed marketing plan** as set forth in the Grant Application, including the types of media to be used, projected expenditures for each marketing component, and timeline for release of the marketing/advertising material.
k. At the sole option of DOT, funding may **terminate within six (6) months after execution of an agreement with an Air Carrier to provide the**

new air service described above if the marketing program to support the service has not been developed and implemented, unless otherwise agreed between the Sponsor and the DOT.

l. If during the term of a revenue guarantee agreement, subsidy agreement, or other financial incentive agreement with the Community, the **Air Carrier stops providing the agreed-upon service**, DOT will only provide reimbursement to the Sponsor for the actual service provided by the Air Carrier under the relevant agreement.

D. EXHIBITS

The following exhibits are attached to and are a part of this Grant Agreement. The Sponsor shall ensure compliance with all assurances and certifications made under these exhibits, and any amendments or modifications thereto.

Exhibit A	Grant Assurances
Exhibit B	Title VI Assurance
Exhibit C	Certification Regarding Influencing Activities
Exhibit D	Certification Regarding Drug-Free Workplace Requirements
Exhibit E	Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, and Other Responsibility Matters
Exhibit F	Requirements Regarding Delinquent Tax Liability or a Felony Conviction Under Any Federal Law
Exhibit G	Sponsor Policy to Ban Text Messaging While Driving
Exhibit H	Required Use of American Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials

E. ENTIRE AGREEMENT

This Grant Agreement constitutes the entire agreement of the Parties relating to the Small Community Air Service Development Program and awards under that program for the Project and supersedes any previous agreements, oral or written, relating to the Small Community Air Service Development Program and awards under that program for the Project.

F. DEFINITIONS

Air Carrier: A United States-certificated air carrier undertaking to provide air transportation, including, without limitation, scheduled and unscheduled air carriers, regional air carriers, commuter air carriers, and air taxi operators.

Community: All parties identified in the Grant Application as participating in the Grant Project, including the Sponsor.

DOT: United States Department of Transportation.

Execution of Grant Agreement: Signing of this Grant Agreement by DOT and the Sponsor.

Federal Share: Federal funds authorized for use by the Grant Recipient in implementing the Grant Project.

Grant Agreement: This written agreement between DOT and the Sponsor describing the scope of the Grant Project and setting forth the terms and conditions of the Community's participation in the Small Community Air Service Development Program, and incorporating by reference (a) all attachments and exhibits to this Grant Agreement in their entireties; (b) the Grant Application, except to the extent inconsistent with the terms of this written agreement; and (c) **DOT Order 2026-9-1** in its entirety.

Grant Application: The complete document submitted **to DOT by the Community in Docket DOT-OST-2025-2316**, including any information submitted in the docket as confidential material.

Grant Project: The scope of the project set forth in Section C.2 of this Grant Agreement.

In-Kind/Third-Party In-Kind Contribution: Property or services that benefit the Grant Project and that are contributed by non-Federal third parties without charge to the Sponsor or a cost-type contractor under the Grant Agreement.

Local Share: Public, community, state, or private funds described in the Grant Application for use in implementing the Grant Project, excluding any In-Kind Contributions (including Third-Party In-Kind Contributions).

Party: DOT and/or the Sponsor, as the context indicates.

Proposal: A proposed project described by the Community in its Grant Application.

Small Community Air Service Development Program (SCASDP): A grant-in-aid financial assistance program originally established under the Wendell H. Ford Aviation Investment and Reform Act for the 21st Century (AIR-21) (Pub. L. No. 106-181), reauthorized by Vision 100—The Century in Aviation Reauthorization Act (Pub. L. No. 108-176), and subsequently reauthorized by the FAA Modernization and Reform Act of 2012 (Pub. L. No. 112-95) as amended, the Disaster Tax Relief and Airports and Airway Extension Act of 2017 (Pub. L. No. 115-63), the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2018 (Pub. L. No. 115-254) (FAA 2018), and the FAA Reauthorization Act of 2024 (Pub. L. No. 118-63) (FAA 2024). The program is codified in Title 49 U.S.C. 41743.

Sponsor Obligations: Responsibilities of the Sponsor under this Grant Agreement and those documents incorporated by reference into the Grant Agreement as set forth above (see definition of Grant Agreement).

Sponsor: A government entity and sponsor that has been awarded a grant for the Grant Project and agrees pursuant to this Grant Agreement to administer and oversee implementation of this Grant Agreement and the fulfillment of the Grant Project.

Total Project Cash Costs: Sum of the Federal and local cash shares contributed toward completion of the Grant Project, excluding any In-Kind Contributions (including Third-Party In-Kind Contributions). Total Project Cash Costs are described in Sections C.3.a and C.3.b of this Grant Agreement.

GRANT AWARD AND AGREEMENT

This Grant Award and Agreement is made in accordance with Title 49 U.S.C. 41743 and is subject to the terms and conditions of this Grant Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Executed this 8th day of October, 2026.

(SEAL)

United States Department of Transportation

Brooke Chapman
Associate Director
Small Community Air Service Development Program

ACCEPTANCE

The undersigned Sponsor agrees to accomplish each element of the Grant Project in compliance with the terms and conditions of this Grant Agreement and the Exhibits attached hereto and incorporated herein.

Executed this 29 day of September, 2026.

(SEAL)

Augusta Aviation Commission
Augusta, GA

By: _____
Signature of Sponsor's Designated Official Representative

Garnett L. Johnson
Printed Name

Mayor
Title

Attest: _____

Title: Clerk of Commission

CERTIFICATE OF SPONSOR'S ATTORNEY

I, John P. Manton III, acting as Attorney for the Sponsor do hereby certify: That in my opinion the Sponsor is a government entity empowered to enter into the foregoing Grant Agreement under the laws of the State (or Commonwealth) of Georgia. Further, I have examined the foregoing Grant Agreement, and the actions taken by said Sponsor relating thereto, and find that the acceptance thereof by said Sponsor and Sponsor's official representative has been duly authorized and that the execution thereof is in all respects due and proper and in accordance with the laws of the said State (or Commonwealth) and Title 49 of the U.S. Code. In addition, for grants involving projects to be carried out on property not owned by the Sponsor or where Sponsor may make payments to others, there are no legal impediments that will prevent full performance by the Sponsor. Further, it is my opinion that the said Grant Agreement, including the Exhibits, constitutes a legal and binding obligation of the Sponsor in accordance with the terms thereof.

Signature of Sponsor's Attorney

10-1-26
Date

John P Manton III
Printed or Typed Name

706-342-5559
Telephone

FY 2024 Augusta, GA

EXHIBIT A

GRANT ASSURANCES

Applicable Federal Laws and Regulations

By entering into this FY 2024 SCASDP Grant Agreement, the Sponsor assures and certifies, with respect to this Grant, that it will comply with all applicable Federal laws, regulations, executive orders, policies, guidelines, and requirements as they relate to the application, acceptance, and use of Federal funds for this Project. Performance under this agreement shall be governed by and in compliance with the following requirements, as applicable, to the type of organization of the Sponsor and any applicable sub-recipients. The applicable provisions to this Grant Agreement include, but are not limited to, the following:

General Federal Legislation

a. Davis-Bacon Act – 40 U.S.C. 3141, et seq.
b. Federal Fair Labor Standards Act – 29 U.S.C. 201, et seq.
c. Hatch Act – 5 U.S.C. 1501, et seq.
d. Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 – 42 U.S.C. 4601, et seq.
e. National Historic Preservation Act of 1966 – 54 U.S.C. 306108
f. Archeological and Historic Preservation Act of 1974 – 54 U.S.C. 312501, et seq.
g. Native American Graves Protection and Repatriation Act – 25 U.S.C. 3001, et seq.
h. Clean Air Act – 42 U.S.C. 7401, et. seq.
i. Clean Water Act – 33 U.S.C. 1251, et seq.
j. Endangered Species Act – 16 U.S.C. 1531, et seq.
k. Coastal Zone Management Act – 16 U.S.C. 1451, et seq.
l. Flood Disaster Protection Act of 1973 – 42 U.S.C. 4001, et seq.
m. Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended – 42 U.S.C. 6101, et seq.
n. American Indian Religious Freedom Act – 42 U.S.C. 1996
o. Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act of 1972, as amended – 21 U.S.C. 1101, et seq.
p. The Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse and Alcoholism Prevention, Treatment and Rehabilitation Act of 1970, P.L. 91-616, as amended – 42 U.S.C. 4541, et seq.
q. Sections 523 and 527 of the Public Health Service Act of 1912, as amended – 42 U.S.C. 290dd through 290dd-2
r. Architectural Barriers Act of 1968 – 42 U.S.C. 4151, et seq.
s. Section 403 of the Power Plant and Industrial Fuel Use Act of 1978, P.L. 95-620, as amended, – 42 U.S.C. 8373
t. Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act – 40 U.S.C. 3701, et seq.
u. Copeland Anti-kickback Act, as amended – 18 U.S.C. 874 and 40 U.S.C. 3145
v. National Environmental Policy Act of 1969 – 42 U.S.C. 4321, et seq.
w. Wild and Scenic Rivers Act – 16 U.S.C. 1271, et seq.
x. Single Audit Act of 1984 – 31 U.S.C. §§ 7501, et seq.
y. Americans with Disabilities Act of 1990 - 42 U.S.C. § 12101, et seq.

z. Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended – 20 U.S.C. 1681–1683 and 1685–1687
aa. Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended – 29 U.S.C. 794
bb. Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – 42 U.S.C. 2000d, et seq.
cc. Title IX of the Federal Property and Administrative Services Act of 1949 – 40 U.S.C. 1101–1104
dd. Limitation on Use of Appropriated Funds to Influence Certain Federal Contracting and Financial Transactions – 31 U.S.C. 1352
ee. Freedom of Information Act – 5 U.S.C. 552, as amended
ff. Magnuson-Stevens Fishery Conservation and Management Act – 16 U.S.C. 1801, et seq.
gg. Farmland Protection Policy Act of 1981 – 7 U.S.C. 4201, et seq.
hh. Noise Control Act of 1972 – 42 U.S.C. 4901, et seq.
ii. Fish and Wildlife Coordination Act of 1956 – 16 U.S.C. 661, et seq.
jj. Section 9 of the Rivers and Harbors Act and the General Bridge Act of 1946 – 33 U.S.C. 401 and 525
kk. Section 4(f) of the Department of Transportation Act of 1966 – 49 U.S.C. 303
ll. Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation, and Liability Act of 1980 (CERCLA) – 42 U.S.C. 9601, et seq.
mm. Safe Drinking Water Act – 42 U.S.C. 300f through 300j-26
nn. The Wilderness Act – 16 U.S.C. 1131, et seq.
oo. Migratory Bird Treaty Act 16 U.S.C. 703, et seq.
pp. The Federal Funding Transparency and Accountability Act of 2006, as amended (Pub. L. 109–282, as amended by section 6202 of Public Law 110–252)
qq. Build America, Buy America Act – Pub. L. No. 117-58, div. G, tit. IX, subtit. A
rr. Section 889 of the John D. McCain National Defense Authorization Act for Fiscal Year 2019, Pub. L. 115-232

Executive Orders

a. Executive Order 12372 – Intergovernmental Review of Federal Programs
b. Executive Order 12549 – Debarment and Suspension
c. Executive Order 14005 – Ensuring the Future is Made in All of America by All of America's Workers
d. Executive Order 14149 – Restoring Freedom of Speech and Ending Federal Censorship
e. Executive Order 14151 – Ending Radical and Wasteful Government DEI Programs and Preferencing
f. Executive Order 14168 – Defending Women from Gender Ideology Extremism and Restoring Biological Truth to the Federal Government
g. Executive Order 14173 – Ending Illegal Discrimination and Restoring Merit-Based Opportunity

General Federal Regulations

a. Uniform Administrative Requirements, Cost Principles, and Audit Requirements for Federal Awards – 2 C.F.R. Parts 200 and 1201
b. System for Award Management and Universal Identified Requirements – Appendix

A to 2 C.F.R. Part 25

c. Reporting Subawards and Executive Compensation – Appendix A to 2 C.F.R. Part 170
d. Award Term for Trafficking in Persons – 2 C.F.R. Part 175
e. Non-procurement Suspension and Debarment – 2 C.F.R. Parts 180 and 1200
f. Investigative and Enforcement Procedures – 14 C.F.R. Part 13
g. Procedures for predetermination of wage rates – 29 C.F.R. Part 1
h. Contractors and subcontractors on public building or public work financed in whole or part by loans or grants from the United States – 29 C.F.R. Part 3
i. Labor standards provisions applicable to contracts governing federally financed and assisted construction (also labor standards provisions applicable to non-construction contracts subject to the Contract Work Hours and Safety Standards Act) – 29 C.F.R. Part 5
j. Office of Federal Contract Compliance Programs, Equal Employment Opportunity, Department of Labor (Federal and federally assisted contracting requirements) – 41 C.F.R. Parts 60, et seq.
k. New Restrictions on Lobbying – 49 C.F.R. Part 20
l. Nondiscrimination in Federally Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation –Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 – 49 C.F.R. Part 21, including any amendments thereto
m. Uniform relocation assistance and real property acquisition for Federal and Federally assisted programs – 49 C.F.R. Part 24
n. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Sex in Education Programs or Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance – 49 C.F.R. Part 25
o. Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Disability in Programs and Activities Receiving Federal Financial Assistance – 49 C.F.R. Part 27
p. DOT's implementation of DOJ's ADA Title II regulations compliance procedures for all programs, services, and regulatory activities relating to transportation under 28 C.F.R. Part 35
q. Enforcement of Nondiscrimination on the Basis of Handicap in Programs or Activities Conducted by the Department of Transportation – 49 C.F.R. Part 28
r. Denial of public works contracts to suppliers of goods and services of countries that deny procurement market access to U.S. contractors – 49 C.F.R. Part 30
s. Governmentwide Requirements for Drug-Free Workplace (Financial Assistance) – 49 C.F.R. Part 32
t. DOT's implementing ADA regulations for transit services and transit vehicles, including the DOT's standards for accessible transportation facilities in Part 37, Appendix A – 49 C.F.R. Parts 37 and 38
u. Participation by Disadvantaged Business Enterprises in Department of Transportation Financial Assistance Programs – 49 C.F.R. Part 26 (as applicable under section 18.3 of this agreement), including any amendments thereto

Specific assurances required to be included in this Grant Agreement by any of the above laws, regulations, or circulars are hereby incorporated by reference into this agreement.

EXHIBIT B

TITLE VI ASSURANCE

(Implementing Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, as amended)

ASSURANCE CONCERNING NONDISCRIMINATION IN FEDERALLY-ASSISTED PROGRAMS AND ACTIVITIES RECEIVING OR BENEFITING FROM FEDERAL FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

(Implementing the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, and the Americans with Disabilities Act, as amended)

49 C.F.R. Parts 21, 25, 27, 37 and 38

The United States Department of Transportation (USDOT)

Standard Title VI/Non-Discrimination Assurances

DOT Order No. 1050.2A

By signing and submitting the Grant Application and by entering into the Grant Agreement under the Small Community Air Service Development Program (SCASDP), the Sponsor **HEREBY AGREES THAT**, as a condition to receiving any Federal financial assistance from the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), the Sponsor is subject to and will comply with the following:

Statutory/Regulatory Authorities

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d *et seq.*), (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin);
- 49 C.F.R. Part 21 (entitled *Non-discrimination in Federally-Assisted Programs of the Department of Transportation—Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964*), including any amendments thereto;
- 28 C.F.R. section 50.3 (U.S. Department of Justice Guidelines for Enforcement of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964);

The preceding statutory and regulatory cites hereinafter are referred to as the "Acts" and "Regulations," respectively.

General Assurances

In accordance with the Acts, the Regulations, and other pertinent directives, circulars, policy, memoranda, and/or guidance, the Sponsor hereby gives assurance that it will promptly take any measures necessary to ensure that:

> *"No person in the United States shall, on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination under any program or activity," for which the Sponsor receives Federal financial assistance from DOT.*

The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 clarified the original intent of Congress, with respect to Title VI and other Non-discrimination requirements (The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973), by restoring the broad, institutional-wide scope and coverage of these non-discrimination statutes and requirements to include all programs and activities of the Sponsor, so long as any portion of the program is Federally assisted.

Specific Assurances

More specifically, and without limiting the above general Assurance, the Sponsor agrees with and gives the following Assurances with respect to its Federally assisted SCASDP discretionary grant program:

1. The Sponsor agrees that each "activity," "facility," or "program," as defined in §§ 21.23 (b) and 21.23 (e) of 49 C.F.R. part 21, including any amendments thereto, will be (with regard to an "activity") facilitated, or will be (with regard to a "facility") operated, or will be (with regard to a "program") conducted in compliance with all requirements imposed by, or pursuant to the Acts and the Regulations.

2. The Sponsor will insert the following notification in all solicitations for bids, Requests for Proposals for work, or material subject to the Acts and the Regulations made in connection with the SCASDP discretionary grant and, in adapted form, in all proposals for negotiated agreements regardless of funding source:

   > "*The Sponsor, in accordance with the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (78 Stat. 252, 42 U.S.C. §§ 2000d to 2000d-4) and the Regulations, hereby notifies all bidders that it will affirmatively ensure that any contract entered into pursuant to this advertisement, disadvantaged business enterprises will be afforded full and fair opportunity to submit bids in response to this invitation and will not be discriminated against on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in consideration for an award.*"

3. The Sponsor will insert the clauses of Appendix A and E of this Exhibit in every contract or agreement subject to the Acts and the Regulations.

4. The Sponsor will insert the clauses of Appendix B of this Exhibit, as a covenant running with the land, in any deed from the United States effecting or recording a transfer of real property, structures, use, or improvements thereon or interest therein to a Sponsor.

5. That where the Sponsor receives Federal financial assistance to construct a facility, or part of a facility, the Assurance will extend to the entire facility and facilities operated in connection therewith.

6. That where the Sponsor receives Federal financial assistance in the form, or for the acquisition of real property or an interest in real property, the Assurance will extend to rights to space on, over, or under such property.

7. That the Sponsor will include the clauses set forth in Appendix C and Appendix D of this Exhibit, as a covenant running with the land, in any future deeds, leases, licenses, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Sponsor with other parties:

    a. for the subsequent transfer of real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program; and
    a. for the construction or use of, or access to, space on, over, or under real property acquired or improved under the applicable activity, project, or program.

8. That this Assurance obligates the Sponsor for the period during which Federal financial assistance is extended to the program, except where the Federal financial assistance is to provide, or is in the form of, personal property, or real property, or interest therein, or structures or improvements thereon, in which case the Assurance obligates the Sponsor, or any transferee for the longer of the following periods:

    a. the period during which the property is used for a purpose for which the Federal financial assistance is extended, or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits; or
    a. the period during which the Sponsor retains ownership or possession of the property.

9. The Sponsor will provide for such methods of administration for the program as are found by the Secretary of Transportation or the official to whom he/she delegates specific authority to give reasonable guarantee that it, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors, consultants, transferees, successors in interest, and other participants of Federal financial assistance under

such program will comply with all requirements imposed or pursuant to the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.

10. The Sponsor agrees that the United States has a right to seek judicial enforcement with regard to any matter arising under the Acts, the Regulations, and this Assurance.

The Sponsor also agrees to comply (and require any sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, successors, transferees, and/or assignees to comply) with all applicable provisions governing DOT's access to records, accounts, documents, information, facilities, and staff. You also recognize that you must comply with any program or compliance reviews, and/or complaint investigations conducted by DOT. You must keep records, reports, and submit the material for review upon request to DOT, or its designee in a timely, complete, and accurate way. Additionally, you must comply with all other reporting, data collection, and evaluation requirements, as prescribed by law or detailed in program guidance.

The Sponsor gives this ASSURANCE in consideration of and for obtaining any Federal grants, loans, contracts, agreements, property, and/or discounts, or other Federal-aid and Federal financial assistance extended after the date hereof to the recipients by the U.S. Department of Transportation under the SCASDP discretionary grants program. This ASSURANCE is binding on the Sponsor, other recipients, sub-recipients, sub-grantees, contractors, subcontractors and their subcontractors, transferees, successors in interest, and any other participants in the SCASDP discretionary grant program.

APPENDIX A

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees as follows:

1. **Compliance with Regulations:** The contractor (hereinafter includes consultants) will comply with the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, as they may be amended from time to time, which are herein incorporated by reference and made a part of this contract.

2. **Non-discrimination:** The contractor, with regard to the work performed by it during the contract, will not discriminate on the grounds of race, color, or national origin in the selection and retention of subcontractors, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment. The contractor will not participate directly or indirectly in the discrimination prohibited by the Acts and the Regulations, including employment practices when the contract covers any activity, project, or program set forth in Appendix B of 49 CFR Part 21, including any amendments thereto.

3. **Solicitations for Subcontracts, Including Procurements of Materials and Equipment:** In all solicitations, either by competitive bidding, or negotiation made by the contractor for work to be performed under a subcontract, including procurements of materials, or leases of equipment, each potential subcontractor or supplier will be notified by the contractor of the contractor's obligations under this contract and the Acts and the Regulations relative to Non-discrimination on the grounds of race, color, or national origin.

4. **Information and Reports:** The contractor will provide all information and reports required by the Acts, the Regulations, and directives issued pursuant thereto and will permit access to its books, records, accounts, other sources of information, and its facilities as may be determined by the Recipient or DOT to be pertinent to ascertain compliance with such Acts, Regulations, and instructions. Where any information required of a contractor is in the exclusive possession of another who fails or refuses to furnish the information, the contractor will so certify to the Sponsor or DOT, as appropriate, and will set forth what efforts it has made to obtain the information.

5. **Sanctions for Noncompliance:** In the event of a contractor's noncompliance with the Non-discrimination provisions of this contract, the Sponsor will impose such contract sanctions as it or DOT may determine to be appropriate, including, but not limited to:

    a. withholding payments to the contractor under the contract until the contractor complies; and/or
    b. cancelling, terminating, or suspending a contract, in whole or in part.

6. **Incorporation of Provisions:** The contractor will include the provisions of paragraphs one through six in every subcontract, including procurements of materials and leases of equipment, unless exempt by the Acts, the Regulations and directives issued pursuant thereto. The contractor will take action with respect to any subcontract or procurement as the Sponsor or DOT may direct as a means of enforcing such provisions including sanctions for noncompliance. Provided, that if the contractor becomes involved in, or is threatened with litigation by a subcontractor, or supplier because of such direction, the contractor may request the Sponsor to enter into any litigation to protect the interests of the Sponsor. In addition, the contractor may request the United States to enter into the litigation to protect the interests of the United States.

APPENDIX B

CLAUSES FOR DEEDS TRANSFERRING UNITED STATES PROPERTY

The following clauses will be included in deeds effecting or recording the transfer of real property, structures, or improvements thereon, or granting interest therein from the United States pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 4:

NOW, THEREFORE, the U.S. Department of Transportation as authorized by law and upon the condition that the Sponsor will accept title to the lands and maintain the project constructed thereon in accordance with and in compliance with all requirements imposed by Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S Department of Transportation, including any amendments thereto, pertaining to and effectuating the provisions of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. § 2000d to 2000d-4), does hereby remise, release, quitclaim and convey unto the Sponsor all the right, title and interest of the U.S. Department of Transportation in and to said lands described in Exhibit A attached hereto and made a part hereof.

(HABENDUM CLAUSE)

TO HAVE AND TO HOLD said lands and interests therein unto Sponsor and its successors forever, subject, however, to the covenants, conditions, restrictions and reservations herein contained as follows, which will remain in effect for the period during which the real property or structures are used for a purpose for which Federal financial assistance is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits and will be binding on the Sponsor, its successors and assigns.

The Sponsor, in consideration of the conveyance of said lands and interests in lands, does hereby covenant and agree as a covenant running with the land for itself, its successors and assigns, that (1) no person will on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, be excluded from participation in, be denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination with regard to any facility located wholly or in part on, over, or under such lands hereby conveyed [,] [and]* (2) that the Sponsor will use the lands and interests in lands and interests in lands so conveyed, in compliance with all requirements imposed by or pursuant to Title 49, Code of Federal Regulations, U.S. Department of Transportation, Subtitle A, Office of the Secretary, Part 21, Non-discrimination in Federally-assisted programs of the U.S. Department of Transportation, including any amendments thereto, Effectuation of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, and as said Regulations and Acts may be amended [, and (3) that in the event of breach of any of the above-mentioned non-discrimination conditions, the Department will have a right to enter or re-enter said lands and facilities on said land, and that above described land and facilities will thereon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the U.S. Department of Transportation and its assigns as such interest existed prior to this instruction].*
(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary in order to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX C

CLAUSES FOR TRANSFER OF REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED OR IMPROVED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY, OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, leases, permits, or similar instruments entered into by the Sponsor pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(a):

A. The (grantee, lessee, permittee, etc. as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree [in the case of deeds and leases add "as a covenant running with the land"] that:

    1. In the event facilities are constructed, maintained, or otherwise operated on the property described in this (deed, license, lease, permit, etc.) for a purpose for which a U.S. Department of Transportation activity, facility, or program is extended or for another purpose involving the provision of similar services or benefits, the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will maintain and operate such facilities and services in compliance with all requirements imposed by the Acts and Regulations (as may be amended) such that no person on the grounds of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities.

B. With respect to licenses, leases, permits, etc., in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the Sponsor will have the right to terminate the (lease, license, permit, etc.) and to enter, re-enter, and repossess said lands and facilities thereon, and hold the same as if the (lease, license, permit, etc.) had never been made or issued.*

C. With respect to a deed, in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the Sponsor will have the right to enter or re-enter the lands and facilities thereon, and the above-described lands and facilities will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the Sponsor and its assigns. *

(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX D

CLAUSES FOR CONSTRUCTION/USE/ACCESS TO REAL PROPERTY ACQUIRED UNDER THE ACTIVITY, FACILITY OR PROGRAM

The following clauses will be included in deeds, licenses, permits, or similar instruments/agreements entered into by Sponsor pursuant to the provisions of Assurance 7(b):

A. The (grantee, licensee, permittee, etc., as appropriate) for himself/herself, his/her heirs, personal representatives, successors in interest, and assigns, as a part of the consideration hereof, does hereby covenant and agree (in the case of deeds and leases add, "as a covenant running with the land") that (1) no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be otherwise subjected to discrimination in the use of said facilities, (2) that in the construction of any improvements on, over, or under such land, and the furnishing of services thereon, no person on the ground of race, color, or national origin, will be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or otherwise be subjected to discrimination, (3) that the (grantee, licensee, lessee, permittee, etc.) will use the premises in compliance with all other requirements imposed by or pursuant to the Acts and Regulations, as amended, set forth in this Assurance.

B. With respect to (licenses, leases, permits, etc.), in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the Sponsor will have the right to terminate the (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) and to enter or re-enter and repossess said land and the facilities thereon, and hold the same as if said (license, permit, etc., as appropriate) had never been made or issued.*

C. With respect to deeds, in the event of breach of any of the above Non-discrimination covenants, the Sponsor will there upon revert to and vest in and become the absolute property of the Sponsor and its assigns.*

(*Reverter clause and related language to be used only when it is determined that such a clause is necessary to make clear the purpose of Title VI.)

APPENDIX E

During the performance of this contract, the contractor, for itself, its assignees, and successors in interest (hereinafter referred to as the "contractor") agrees to comply with the following non-discrimination statutes and authorities; including but not limited to:

Pertinent Non-Discrimination Authorities:

- Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964 (42 U.S.C. 2000d, *et seq.*) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of race, color, national origin); and 49 CFR Part 21, including any amendments thereto.
- The Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Policies Act of 1970 (42 U.S.C. 4601), (prohibits unfair treatment of persons displaced or whose property has been acquired because of Federal or Federal-aid programs and projects);
- Federal-Aid Highway Act of 1973 (23 U.S.C. 324, *et seq.*) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of sex);
- Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973 (29 U.S.C. 794, *et seq.*), as amended, (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability); and 49 CFR Part 27;
- The Age Discrimination Act of 1975, as amended (42 U.S.C. 6101, *et seq.*) (prohibits discrimination on the basis of age);
- Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982, as amended (49 USC 47123) (prohibits discrimination based on race, creed, color, national origin, or sex);
- The Civil Rights Restoration Act of 1987 (Pub. L. 100-209) (broadens the scope, coverage and applicability of Title VI of the Civil Rights Act of 1964, the Age Discrimination Act of 1975 and Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, by expanding the definition of the terms "programs or activities" to include all of the programs or activities of the Federal-aid recipients, sub-recipients and contractors, whether such programs or activities are Federally funded or not);
- Titles II and III of the Americans with Disabilities Act (42 U.S.C. 12131-12189), as implemented by Department of Transportation regulations at 49 C.F.R. Parts 37 and 38 (prohibits discrimination on the basis of disability in the operation of public entities, public and private transportation systems, places of public accommodation, and certain testing entities);
- Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1681, *et seq*) (prohibits you from discriminating because of sex in education programs or activities).

EXHIBIT C

CERTIFICATION REGARDING INFLUENCING ACTIVITIES

Certification for Contracts, Grants, Loans,
and Cooperative Agreements

By signing and submitting the Grant Application and by entering into the Grant Agreement under the Small Community Air Service Development Program (SCASDP), the Sponsor **CERTIFIES THAT**, to the best of his or her knowledge and belief, that:

(1) No Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid, by or on behalf of the Sponsor, to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with the awarding of any Federal contract, the making of any Federal grant, the making of any Federal loan, the entering into of any cooperative agreement, and the extension, continuation, renewal, amendment, or modification of any Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement.

(2) If any funds other than Federal appropriated funds have been paid or will be paid to any person for influencing or attempting to influence an officer or employee of any agency, a Member of Congress, an officer or employee of Congress, or an employee of a Member of Congress in connection with this Federal contract, grant, loan, or cooperative agreement, the Sponsor shall complete and submit Standard Form-LLL, "Disclosure Form to Report Influencing Activities," in accordance with its instructions.

(3) The Sponsor shall require that the language of this certification be included in the award documents for all subawards at all tiers (including subcontracts, subgrants, and contracts under grants, loans and cooperative agreements) and that all subrecipients shall certify and disclose accordingly.

This certification is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when this transaction was made or entered into. Submission of this certification is a prerequisite for making or entering into this transaction imposed by 31 U.S.C. 1352. Any person who fails to file the required certification shall be subject to a civil penalty of not less than $10,000 and not more than $100,000 for each such failure.

EXHIBIT D

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DRUG-FREE WORKPLACE REQUIREMENTS IN THE PERFORMANCE OF SMALL COMMUNITY AIR SERVICE PURSUANT TO GRANT AWARD UNDER THE SMALL COMMUNITY AIR SERVICE DEVELOPMENT PROGRAM

A. The Sponsor **CERTIFIES THAT** it will, or will continue, to provide a drug-free workplace by:

(a) Publishing a statement notifying employees that the unlawful manufacture, distribution, dispensing, possession or use of a controlled substance is prohibited in the Sponsor's workplace, and specifying the actions that will be taken against employees for violation of such prohibition;

(b) Establishing an ongoing drug-free awareness program to inform employees about--

(1) The dangers of drug abuse in the workplace;

(2) The Sponsor's policy of maintaining a drug-free workplace;

(3) Any available drug counseling, rehabilitation, and employee assistance programs; and

(4) The penalties that may be imposed upon employees for drug abuse violations occurring in the workplace;

(c) Making it a requirement that each employee to be engaged in the performance of work supported by the grant award be given a copy of the statement required by paragraph (a);

(d) Notifying the employee in the statement required by paragraph (a) that, as a condition of employment supported by the grant award, the employee will--

(1) Abide by the terms of the statement; and

(2) Notify the employer in writing of his or her conviction for a violation of a criminal drug statute occurring in the workplace no later than five calendar days after such conviction;

(e) Notifying DOT in writing, within ten calendar days after receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2) from an employee or otherwise receiving actual notice of conviction. Employers of convicted employees must provide notice, including position title, to the Office of Aviation Analysis. Notice shall include the order number of the grant award;

(f) Taking one of the following actions, within 30 days of receiving notice under paragraph (d)(2), with respect to any employee who is so convicted--

(1) Taking appropriate personnel action against such an employee, up to and including termination, consistent with the requirements of the Rehabilitation Act of 1973, as amended, or

(2) Requiring such employee to participate satisfactorily in a drug abuse assistance or rehabilitation program approved for such purposes by a Federal, State or local health, law enforcement, or other appropriate agency;

(g) Making a good faith effort to continue to maintain a drug-free workplace through implementation of paragraphs (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) and (f).

B. The Sponsor *may*, but is not required to, insert in the space provided below the site for the performance of work done in connection with the specific grant.

Places of Performance (street address, city, county, state, zip code). For the provision of air service pursuant to the grant award, workplaces include outstations, maintenance sites, headquarters office locations, training sites and any other worksites where work is performed that is supported by the grant award.

Check [ ] if there are workplaces on file that are not identified here.

EXHIBIT E

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY OF TRANSPORTATION

CERTIFICATION REGARDING DEBARMENT, SUSPENSION, AND OTHER RESPONSIBILITY MATTERS -- PRIMARY COVERED TRANSACTIONS

2 C.F.R. Parts 180 and 1200

By signing and submitting the Grant Application and by entering into the Grant Agreement under the Small Community Air Service Development Program (SCASDP), the Sponsor **ASSURES AND CERTIFIES THAT**:

A. Instructions for Sponsor Certification

1. The Sponsor is providing the assurance and certification set out below.

2. The inability of a person to provide the certification required below will not necessarily result in denial of participation in this covered transaction. The Sponsor shall submit an explanation of why it cannot provide the certification set out below. The certification or explanation will be considered in connection with the department or agency's determination whether to enter into this transaction. However, failure of the Sponsor to furnish a certification or an explanation shall disqualify such person from participation in this transaction.

3. The certification in this clause is a material representation of fact upon which reliance was placed when the department or agency determined to enter into this transaction. If it is later determined that the Sponsor knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

4. The Sponsor shall provide immediate written notice to the department or agency to which this proposal is submitted if at any time the Sponsor learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or has become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

5. The terms "covered transaction," "civil judgment," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 C.F.R. Parts 180 and 1200.

6. The Sponsor agrees that it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency entering into this transaction.

7. The Sponsor further agrees that it will include the clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion - Lower Tier Covered Transaction," available from the department or agency entering into this covered transaction, without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

8. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment, debarred, suspended, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

9. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

10. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 6 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment, suspended, debarred, ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency may terminate this transaction for cause or default.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Primary Covered Transactions

(1) The Sponsor certifies to the best of its knowledge and belief, that it and its principals:

(a) Are not presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded by any Federal department or agency;

(b) Have not within a three-year period preceding this Grant Agreement been convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered against them for commission of fraud or a criminal offense in connection with obtaining, attempting to obtain, or performing a public (Federal, State or local) transaction or contract under a public transaction; violation of Federal or State antitrust statutes or commission of embezzlement, theft, forgery, bribery, falsification or destruction of records, making false statements, or receiving stolen property;

(c) Are not presently indicted for or otherwise criminally or civilly charged by a governmental entity (Federal, State or local) with commission of any of the offenses enumerated in paragraph (1)(b) of this certification; and

(d) Have not within a three-year period preceding this Grant Agreement had one or more public transactions (Federal, State or local) terminated for cause or default.

(2) Where the Sponsor is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such Sponsor shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

B. Instructions for Lower Tier Participant Certification

1. The prospective lower tier participant is providing the assurance and certification set out below.

2. The certification required by a prospective lower tier participant is a material representation of fact upon which reliance is placed when a transaction is entered into. If it is later determined that the prospective lower tier participant knowingly rendered an erroneous certification, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

3. The prospective lower tier participant shall provide immediate written notice to the person to which the certification is submitted if at any time the prospective lower tier participant learns that its certification was erroneous when submitted or had become erroneous by reason of changed circumstances.

4. The terms "covered transaction," "civil settlement," "debarred," "suspended," "ineligible," "participant," "person," "principal," and "voluntarily excluded," as used in this clause, are defined in 2 C.F.R. Parts 180 and 1200. You may contact the person to which this proposal is submitted for assistance in obtaining a copy of those regulations.

5. The prospective lower tier participant shall agree that, should the proposed covered transaction be entered into, it shall not knowingly enter into any lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in this covered transaction, unless authorized by the department or agency with which this transaction originated.

6. The prospective lower tier participant shall further agree that it will include this clause titled "Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Covered Transaction," without modification, in all lower tier covered transactions and in all solicitations for lower tier covered transactions.

7. A participant in a covered transaction may rely upon a certification of a prospective participant in a lower tier covered transaction that it is not proposed for debarment, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participation in the covered transaction, unless it knows that the certification is erroneous. A participant is responsible for ensuring that its principals are not suspended, debarred, or otherwise ineligible to participate in covered transactions. To verify the eligibility of its principals, as well as the eligibility of any lower tier prospective participants, each participant may, but is not required to, check the System for Award Management website (https://www.sam.gov/), which is compiled by the General Services Administration.

8. Nothing contained in the foregoing shall be construed to require establishment of a system of records in order to render in good faith the certification required by this clause. The knowledge and information of a participant is not required to exceed that which is normally possessed by a prudent person in the ordinary course of business dealings.

9. Except for transactions authorized under paragraph 5 of these instructions, if a participant in a covered transaction knowingly enters into a lower tier covered transaction with a person who is proposed for debarment, debarred, suspended, declared ineligible, or

voluntarily excluded from participation in the covered transaction, in addition to other remedies available to the Federal Government, the department or agency with which this transaction originated may pursue available remedies, including suspension and/or debarment.

Certification Regarding Debarment, Suspension, Ineligibility and Voluntary Exclusion -- Lower Tier Participants

1. The prospective lower tier participant certifies, by submission of this proposal, that neither it nor its principals are presently debarred, suspended, proposed for debarment, declared ineligible, or voluntarily excluded from participating in covered transactions by any Federal department or agency.

2. Where the prospective lower tier participant is unable to certify to any of the statements in this certification, such prospective participant shall attach an explanation to this proposal.

EXHIBIT F

REQUIREMENTS REGARDING DELINQUENT TAX LIABILITY OR A FELONY CONVICTION UNDER ANY FEDERAL LAW

As required by sections 744 and 745 of Title VII of Division B of the Further Consolidated Appropriations Act, 2024 (Pub. L. 118-47; March 23, 2024), and anticipated for future appropriations acts, and as implemented through USDOT Order 4200.6, the funds provided under this award shall not be used to enter into a contract, memorandum of understanding, or cooperative agreement with, make a grant to, or provide a loan or loan guarantee to, any corporation that:

(1) Has any unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability, where the awarding agency is aware of the unpaid tax liability, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that suspension or debarment is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government; or

(2) Was convicted of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law within the preceding 24 months, where the awarding agency is aware of the conviction, unless a Federal agency has considered suspension or debarment of the corporation and made a determination that suspension or debarment is not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

The Sponsor therefore agrees:

1. **Definitions.** For the purposes of this exhibit, the following definitions apply:

"**Covered Transaction**" means a transaction that uses any funds under this award and that is a contract, memorandum of understanding, cooperative agreement, grant, loan, or loan guarantee.

"**Felony Conviction**" means a conviction within the preceding 24 months of a felony criminal violation under any Federal law and includes conviction of an offense defined in a section of the United States Code that specifically classifies the offense as a felony and conviction of an offense that is classified as a felony under 18 U.S.C. 3559.

"**Participant**" means the Recipient, an entity who submits a proposal for a Covered Transaction, or an entity who enters into a Covered Transaction.

"**Tax Delinquency**" means an unpaid Federal tax liability that has been assessed, for which all judicial and administrative remedies have been exhausted, or have lapsed, and that is not being paid in a timely manner pursuant to an agreement with the authority responsible for collecting the tax liability.

2. **Mandatory Check in the System for Award Management.** Before entering a Covered Transaction with another entity, a Participant shall check the System for Award Management (the "**SAM**") at http://www.sam.gov/ for an entry describing that entity.

3. **Mandatory Certifications.** Before entering a Covered Transaction with another entity, a Participant shall require that entity to:

   (1) Certify whether the entity has a Tax Delinquency; and

   (2) Certify whether the entity has a Felony Conviction.

4 **Prohibition.** If

   (1) the SAM entry for an entity indicates that the entity has a Tax Delinquency or a Federal Conviction;

   (2) an entity provides an affirmative response to either certification in section 3; or

   (3) an entity's certification under section 3 was inaccurate when made or became inaccurate after being made

   then a Participant shall not enter or continue a Covered Transaction with that entity unless the USDOT has determined in writing that suspension or debarment of that entity are not necessary to protect the interests of the Government.

5. **Mandatory Notice to the USDOT.**

   (a) If the SAM entry for a Participant indicates that the Participant has a Tax Delinquency or a Felony Conviction, the Recipient shall notify the USDOT in writing of that entry.

   (b) If a Participant provides an affirmative response to either certification in section 3, the Recipient shall notify the USDOT in writing of that affirmative response.

   (c) If the Recipient knows that a Participant's certification under section 3 was inaccurate when made or became inaccurate after being made, the Recipient shall notify the USDOT in writing of that inaccuracy.

6. **Flow Down.** For all Covered Transactions, including all tiers of subcontracts and subawards, the Recipient shall:

   (1) require the SAM check in section 2;

   (2) require the certifications in section 3;

(3) include the prohibition in section 4; and

(4) require all Participants to notify the Recipient in writing of any information that would require the Recipient to notify the USDOT under section 5.

EXHIBIT G

SPONSOR POLICY TO BAN TEXT MESSAGING WHILE DRIVING

(a) *Definitions.* The following definitions are intended to be consistent with the definitions in
DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving (Dec. 30, 2009) and Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving (Oct. 1, 2009). For clarification purposes, they may expand upon the definitions in the executive order.

For the purpose of this Term B.3, "**Motor Vehicles**" means any vehicle, self-propelled or drawn by mechanical power, designed and operated principally for use on a local, State or Federal roadway, but does not include a military design motor vehicle or any other vehicle excluded under Federal Management Regulation 102-34-15.

For the purpose of this Term B.3, "**Driving**" means operating a motor vehicle on a roadway, including while temporarily stationary because of traffic congestion, a traffic signal, a stop sign, another traffic control device, or otherwise. It does not include being in your vehicle (with or without the motor running) in a location off the roadway where it is safe and legal to remain stationary.

For the purpose of this Term B.3, "**Text messaging**" means reading from or entering data into any handheld or other electronic device (including, but not limited to, cell phones, navigational tools, laptop computers, or other electronic devices), including for the purpose of Short Message Service (SMS) texting, e-mailing, instant messaging, obtaining navigational information, or engaging in any other form of electronic data retrieval or electronic data communication. The term does not include the use of a cell phone or other electronic device for the limited purpose of entering a telephone number to make an outgoing call or answer an incoming call, unless this practice is prohibited by State or local law. The term also does not include glancing at or listening to a navigational device that is secured in a commercially designed holder affixed to the vehicle, provided that the destination and route are programmed into the device either before driving or while stopped in a location off the roadway where it is safe and legal to remain stationary.

For the purpose of this Term B.3, the "**Government**" includes the United States Government and State, local, and tribal governments at all levels.

(b) *Workplace Safety.* In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving (Oct. 1, 2009) and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While
Driving (Dec. 30, 2009), the Recipient, subrecipients, contractors, and subcontractors are encouraged to:

(1) adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers including policies to ban text messaging while driving—

(i) Company-owned or -rented vehicles or Government-owned, leased or rented vehicles; or

(ii) Privately-owned vehicles when on official Government business or when performing any work for or on behalf of the Government.

(2) Conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as—

(i) Establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving; and

(ii) Education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.

(c) *Subawards and Contracts.* To the extent permitted by law, the Recipient shall insert the substance of this exhibit, including this paragraph (c), in all subawards, contracts, and subcontracts under this award that exceed the micro-purchase threshold, other than contracts and subcontracts for the acquisition of commercially available off-the-shelf items.

EXHIBIT H

REQUIRED USE OF AMERICAN IRON, STEEL, MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS, AND CONSTRUCTION MATERIALS

This award term implements the Build America, Buy America Act (section 70914(a) of Pub. L. No. 117-58; November 15, 2021) and Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Memorandum M-22-11, "Initial Implementation Guidance on Application of Buy America Preference in Federal Financial Assistance Programs for Infrastructure."

Requirement to Use Iron, Steel, Manufactured Products, and Construction Materials Produced in the United States.

The Sponsor shall not use funds provided under this award for a project for infrastructure unless:

(1) all iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States—this means all manufacturing processes, from the initial melting stage through the application of coatings, occurred in the United States;

(2) all manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States—this means the manufactured product was manufactured in the United States; and the cost of the components of the manufactured product that are mined, produced, or manufactured in the United States is greater than 55 percent of the total cost of all components of the manufactured product; and

(3) all construction materials are manufactured in the United States—this means that all manufacturing processes for the construction material occurred in the United States.

Inapplicability.

The domestic content procurement preference in this award term only applies to articles, materials, and supplies that are consumed in, incorporated into, or affixed to an infrastructure project. As such, it does not apply to tools, equipment, and supplies, such as temporary scaffolding, brought to the construction site and removed at or before the completion of the infrastructure project. Nor does a Buy America preference apply to equipment and furnishings, such as movable chairs, desks, and portable computer equipment, that are used at or within the finished infrastructure project, but are not an integral part of the structure or permanently affixed to the infrastructure project.

Waivers.

When necessary, the Sponsor may apply for, and the USDOT may grant, a waiver from the domestic content procurement preference in this award term.

A request to waive the application of the domestic content procurement preference must be in writing. The USDOT will provide instructions on the waiver process and on the format, contents, and supporting materials required for any waiver request. Waiver requests are subject to public comment periods of no less than 15 days and must be reviewed by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB) Made in America Office.

When the USDOT has made a determination that one of the following exceptions applies, the awarding official may waive the application of the domestic content procurement preference in any case in which the USDOT determines that:

(1) applying the domestic content procurement preference would be inconsistent with the public interest;

(2) the types of iron, steel, manufactured products, or construction materials are not produced in the United States in sufficient and reasonably available quantities or of a satisfactory quality; or

(3) the inclusion of iron, steel, manufactured products, or construction materials produced in the United States will increase the cost of the overall project by more than 25 percent.

There may be instances where an award qualifies, in whole or in part, for an existing waiver described at https://www.transportation.gov/office-policy/transportation-policy/made-in-america.

Definitions

"Construction materials" includes an article, material, or supply—other than an item of primarily iron or steel; a manufactured product; cement and cementitious materials; aggregates such as stone, sand, or gravel; or aggregate binding agents or additives—that is or consists primarily of:

- non-ferrous metals;
- plastic and polymer-based products (including polyvinylchloride, composite building materials, and polymers used in fiber optic cables);
- glass (including optic glass);
- lumber; or
- drywall.

"Domestic content procurement preference" means all iron and steel used in the project are produced in the United States; the manufactured products used in the project are produced in the United States; or the construction materials used in the project are produced in the United States.

"Primarily iron or steel" means that the cost of the iron and steel content in the article, material, or supply exceeds 50 percent of the total cost of all its components. The cost of iron and steel is the cost of the iron or steel mill products (such as bar, billet, slab, wire,

plate, or sheet), castings, or forgings utilized in the manufacture of the product and a good faith estimate of the cost of iron or steel components. The origin of the elements of the iron or steel is not relevant to the determination of whether it is domestic or foreign.

"Project" means the construction, alteration, maintenance, or repair of infrastructure in the United States.

AUGUSTA REGIONAL AIRPORT

(706) 798-3236 • Fax: (706) 798-1551 • 1501 Aviation Way • Augusta, Georgia 30906 • www.flyags.com

Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting Minutes
October 29, 2026
10:00 a.m.
Orwen Aviation Commission Chambers
2nd Floor - Terminal Building

Commission Members: **Commissioner Michael Cioffi; Commissioner Randy Sasser; Commissioner Larry Harris; Commissioner Charles Larke; Commissioner Kay Roland; Commissioner James Germany; Commissioner Dan Troutman; Commissioner Marshall McKnight; Commissioner Wilbert Barrett; Commissioner Davis Beman via Teams**

Absent: **Commissioner Ronic West; Commissioner William Fennoy**

Staff: **Mr. Herbert L. Judon, Jr.; Ms. Lauren Smith; Mr. Robert Kerr – Staff Attorney; Mr. Kenneth Hinkle; Mr. Stephen Hedden; Ms. Elizabeth Giles; Ms. Jennifer Humphrey; Ms. Diane Johnston; Ms. Catherine Highsmith; Mr. DeAndre Davis; Chief Beal**

Others: **Ms. Dana-Lynn McIntyre – Augusta Press; Mr. Robert Moore – Foth; Ms. Pamela Davison; Ms. Jennifer Carroll – Reimagined Parking; Mr. Edwin Scott – Mead & Hunt; Ms. Risa Bingham; Mr. Cedric Johnson**

CALL TO ORDER & PRAYER – Vice-*Chair Commissioner Michael Cioffi called the meeting to order at 10:04 a.m. and Commissioner Barrett offered prayer.*

Vice-Chair Commissioner Cioffi requested a motion to remove item II.A. Employee Highlight: Sergeant Valentine from the agenda due to illness and placed at the next meeting agenda.

I. AGENDA, MINUTES & CONSENT – Chairwoman Ronic West

A. October 29, 2026, Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting Agenda
Motion by Commissioner Sasser 2nd by Commissioner Larke to approve the amended October 29, 2026, Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting Agenda

Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

B. September 24, 2026, Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting Minutes
Motion by Commissioner Barrett 2nd by Commissioner Roland to approve September 24, 2026, Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting Minutes
No Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

C. August & September 2026 Statistics
Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner Sasser to accept August & September 2026 Statistics
No Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

D. Consent Items
1. Director Action Requests – VI. A (Approved in Augusta Aviation Marketing Committee Meeting)
Mr. Germany requested to remove item VI. A from the consent agenda for further discussion.

II. EMPLOYEE RECOGNITION

A. Employee Highlight: Sergeant Valentine – Chief Beal
Moved to the next meeting agenda.

B. Diane Johnston Retirement – Mr. Judon
Mr. Judon spoke about Diane's journey at AGS.

III. COMMITTEE REPORTS

A. Marketing Committee Report – Commissioner Michael Cioffi
Mr. Cioffi updated the Commission that the Marketing Committee voted on the updated Sponsorship & Charitable Contributions Policy – Amendment #5 with recommended amendments.

Commissioner West joined the meeting at 10:17a.m.

IV. FINANCIALS – Mr. Stephen Hedden

A. September Financials
Commissioner Troutman expressed concern regarding the past due balance from Orchid Island Aviation, Inc. and advised requiring a form of payment such as credit card for fuel purchases while collecting on the current balance. Mr. Sasser mentioned that placing a lien on the aircraft is an option.

Motion by Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner Barrett to accept the September Financials
No Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

Commissioner Larke left the meeting at 10:29am

V. INFORMATION ITEMS – 2 minutes each

A. Operations Update – Mr. Kenneth Hinkle
1. *Parking during the Long-Term Lot A Construction is going well*
2. *General Aviation activity is picking up again due to Augusta National opening*
3. *NBAA Conference in Las Vegas was successful with networking; possibly 4 developers interested in AGS*

B. Communications Update – Ms. Lauren Smith
1. *Mr. Judon Interview with News Channel 12 WRDW*

2. *Air Dot Show Invitation to Atlanta Air Show this weekend, AGS Air Show dates April 24 – 25, 2027*
3. *November 13, 2026, Movie Night at AGS*
4. *December 12, 2026, Santa Fly-In and opportunity to sponsor children for the event*

C. Construction Update – Ms. Elizabeth Giles
1. *NetJets progress & NW Road Development going well*
2. *Long-term Lot A final paving scheduled for Monday, November 2, 2026, and then striping will begin*
3. *Mead & Hunt, working on the design for the next phase, will add approximately 150 more parking spots*
4. *SE apron expansion ready for closeout; working on design for the connectors*
5. *East side VIP encountered issues with city planning & review due to tree ordinance – AGS needs permanent exemption with the local ordinance requirements to help remove the hurdle from this and future projects; however, the project has been advertised and is in procurement – Mr. Judon stated he will ask Director Cameron with Augusta-Richmond County Planning & Development to put in writing that AGS shall be exempt from the tree ordinance.*

D. Business Update – Ms. Diane Johnston
1. *SCASD Grant; ORD service*
2. *NBAA, highlighting hangar & property, advertisement in Site Selection magazine, our website, AGS business page updated*
3. *Commission notified of the need for access road to the SE industrial area*

E. Public Safety Update – Chief Beal
1. *10% increase in call volume this year*
2. *ARFF apparatus, letter to proceed then moving forward*
3. *Foam transition complete and ahead of state mandates*

VI. DIRECTOR ACTION REQUESTS

A. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) – Sponsorship & Charitable Contributions Policy – Amendment #5 – Ms. Lauren Smith

Motion by Commissioner Harris 2nd by Commissioner Sasser to approve Sponsorship & Charitable Contributions Policy – Amendment #5 with recommended edits covered during the Marketing Committee Meeting

Discussion; 8 Ayes – Commissioner Germany voted Nay; Motion Carries

B. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) – Security Camera Improvements (Bid #26-150) Amendment #1 to Work Authorization #24 – Ms. Elizabeth Giles

Motion by Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner Sasser to approve Security Camera Improvements (Bid #26-150) Amendment #1 to Work Authorization #24 as written with two contingencies: #1, provide a copy of the previous evaluation report by the firm out of Nashville [Herring Technology] to Mead & Hunt (whether it [the report by the firm from Nashville] is [used] scope-wise or not, at least they [Mead & Hunt] will have it) and #2, that this [Amendment #1 to WA #24] be considered enough work to get the maximum [functionality] we can out of the cameras and that we [the Augusta Aviation Commission] hear a plan B within 60 days of what we need to do to address the things that we have known about for a long time [regarding the new ARFF/MOC center and other deficiencies of the existing system].

Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

Commissioner McKnight left the meeting.

C. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) –– United States Department of Transportation (US DOT) Small Community Air Service Development (SCASD) Grant Award Acceptance – Ms. Diane Johnston

Motion by Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner Roland to approve United States Department of Transportation (US DOT) Small Community Air Service Development (SCASD) Grant Award Acceptance

Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries
Mr. Troutman directed staff to notify US DOT of contact update within the contract due to Diane Johnston's retirement – Mr. Judon to notify/request contact update/change with US DOT contact.

D. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) – Budget Inclusion to fund FY2027 Airport Salary Study Implementation – Mr. Herbert L. Judon, Jr.
Motion by Commissioner Harris 2nd by Commissioner Roland to approve Budget Inclusion to fund FY2027 Airport Salary Study Implementation – Commissioner Troutman stated the motion be clearly noted that the Augusta Aviation Commission is approving the recommendation and action from the July 30, 2026, Augusta Aviation Personnel Committee Meeting.
Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

E. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) – FY2027 Airport Salary Study Results, Methodology, & Implementation – Mr. Herbert L. Judon, Jr.
Motion by commissioner Barrett 2nd by Commissioner Roland to approve FY2027 Airport Salary Study Results, Methodology, & Implementation
Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

VII. EXECUTIVE SESSION

Motion by Commissioner Sasser 2nd by Commissioner Harris at 11:50a.m. to enter Executive Session to discuss Potential Litigation, Real Estate & Personnel Matters.
No Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

A. To Discuss Potential Litigation, Real Estate & Personnel Matters
Requested to remain in Executive Session: Airport Legal Counsel, Mr. Robert Kerr; Mr. Herbert L. Judon, Jr.

Motion by Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner Cioffi to exit Executive Session at 12:22p.m.
No Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

Motion by Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner Cioffi to execute the Closed Meeting Affidavit
No Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

VIII. COMMISSION COMMENTS / ACTION REQUESTS

A. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) – Proposed Ordinance Update – Ms. Ronic West/Mr. Herbert L. Judon, Jr.
Motion by Commissioner Sasser 2nd by Commissioner Harris to hold another workshop, which will be Workshop #7 scheduled for November 18, 2026, beginning at 8:00am and continuing after regularly scheduled business if needed.
Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

B. 2027 Commission & Committee Selection Process – Nominating Committee – Ms. Ronic West
Discussion: January Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting Agenda will not have consent items from scheduled Committee meetings.
Per Commissioner Sasser, the Nominating Committee will be appointed during the November 18, 2026, Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting

C. November & December Augusta Aviation Commission Meeting Dates – Ms. Jennifer Humphrey
Potential November Meeting Date: November 19, 2026
Motion by Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner West to schedule the Augusta Aviation Commissioner Meeting November 18, 2026, regularly scheduled time.
Discussion; 6 Ayes Mr. Harris voted Nay; Motion on the Floor with continued discussion

Motion to reconsider by Commissioner Troutman 2nd by Commissioner Harris
Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

Potential December Meeting Date: December 17, 2026
Motion by Commissioner Cioffi 2nd by Commissioner Sasser to schedule the Augusta Aviation Commissioner Meeting December 17, 2026, regularly scheduled time.
Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

GENERAL DISCUSSION

ADJOURN MEETING

Motion to adjourn by Commissioner Harris 2nd by Commissioner Cioffi
No Discussion; Unanimous Ayes; Motion Carries

Meeting Adjourned at 12:50 p.m.

_____ **_____**

Ronic West Chairman **Date**
Augusta Aviation Commission

Note: Items within brackets [ ] are intended to clarify intent.

AUGUSTA, GEORGIA
New Grant Proposal/Application

Before a Department/agency may apply for the grant/award on behalf of Augusta Richmond County, they must first obtain approval signature from the Administrator and the Finance Director. The Administrator will obtain information on the grant program and requirements from the funding agency and review these for feasibility to determine if this grant/award will benefit Augusta Richmond County. The Finance Director will review the funding requirement to determine if the grant will fit within our budget structure and financial goals.

Proposal	Project No.	Project Title
PR000663	ARA BUSH	SCASD Program Grant Augusta Chicago

Grant is a Small Community Air Service Development Program (SCASDP) Grant from USDOT. Grant is to fund a minimum revenue guarantee and marketing support for service from Augusta to Chicago on American Airlines or United Airlines.
Cash Match - Y; 31.62% up to $370,000. $100,000 from Augusta Regional Airport, $200,000 from Augusta/Richmond Co. (approved at 4.28.2026 commission meeting), $50,000 from Columbia Co., $5,000 each from city of North Augusta, Augusta Metro Chamber, Columbia County Chamber, Aiken Chamber. Grant Assurances required.
Additional In-Kind Contribution from Airport of $310,181 in form of waived landing fees and terminal rent.

Start Date: 09/17/2026 **End Date:** 01/09/2032
Submit Date: 11/04/2026 **Department:** 081 Augusta Regional **Cash Match?** Y
Total Budgeted Amount: 1,170,000.00 **Total Funding Agency:** 800,000.00 **Total Cash Match:** 370,000.00

Sponsor: GM0013 US DOT
Sponsor Type: F Federal
Purpose: 19 Airport improvement **Flow Thru ID:**

Contacts

Type	ID	Name	Phone
I	T38259	HEDDEN, STEPHEN A	706-826-4773

Approvals

Type	By	Date
FA	H. JUDON	11/06/2026

Dept. Signature: Herbert L. Judon Jr.
Grant Coordinator Signature:

1.) I have reviewed the Grant application and enclosed materials and:

o Find the grant/award to be feasible to the needs of Augusta Richmond County

o Deny the request

Finance Director — Date: 11/5/26

2.) I have reviewed the Grant application and enclosed materials and:

o Approve the Department Agency to move forward with the application

o Deny the request

Administrator — Date: 11/6/26

This form will also be used to provide the external auditors with information on all grants for compliance and certification requirements as required by the State and Federal Government.

Public.Services.Committee.Meeting

Meeting Date: 11/24/26

Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) & Daniel Field Airport (DNL) –

Augusta Regional Transportation Study (ARTS) Augusta Unified Planning Work Program Grant

---

Department: Augusta Regional Airport & Daniel Field Airport

Presenter: Herbert L. Judon, Jr., AGS Executive Director

Becky Shealy, DNL Manager

Caption: Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) & Daniel Field Airport (DNL) - Approve & execute the Augusta Regional Transportation Study (ARTS) Unified Planning Work Program Grant for Augusta Regional & Daniel Field Airports.

Background: Effective July 1, 2026, Georgia House Bill (HB) 1434 established new planning and regulatory requirements for public-use airports and local governments within their airport affected areas. The new regulatory requirements address height limitations of vertical objects within a certain area around airports, varying in distance and elevation based on Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) airspace requirements codified in 14 Code of Federal Regulations (CFR) Part 77. The Georgia Law (HB 1434) requires local government implementation no later than July 1, 2027. Failure to comply with this new law could result in up to a 3-year suspension of Local Maintenance and Improvement Grant (LMIG) funding, which for Augusta, Georgia is approximately $3 million in State FY2028.

Although HB 1434 addresses height limitations, it does not address land-use compatibility, a major concern for both airports. Augusta is in the process of updating its general city zoning ordinance. However, the update excludes both airports as well as the technical elements associated with Airport airspace and land use.

This grant funding will support activities associated with Augusta's compliance with HB1434 statutory requirements as well as producing updated and comprehensive zoning guidelines (and tools) designed to protect Airport airspace and discern compatible Airport land use.

Both airports, the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO), and the Augusta Planning and Development Department are collaboratively working together on this comprehensive Airport Zoning Ordinance (AZO) update.

Analysis: The AZO will provide both a draft Ordinance for MPO approval, as well as for Planning Commission and Augusta Commission consideration for adoption. This project will include a GIS Application with mapping overlays showing height limitations and land use compatibility for new development in the airport affected areas, as well as staff training and guides for decision making on new development proposals.

Financial Impact: The grant outlay will be $174,400 with a 20% local cost share of $43,600.

The two Airports will equally share the grant receipts ($109,000 each).

Alternatives: N/A

Recommendation: Approve & sign the ARTS Unified Planning Work Program grant for Augusta Regional & Daniel Field Airports.

Funds are available in the following accounts: Invoices will be submitted to the Augusta Planning & Development Department Org key/Object code: 220016309/5212999 in 2026 and 2027 budget.

REVIEWEDAND APPROVED BY: N/A

III. New Business

c. Recommend Approval of two (2) amendments to the FY 2027 Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)

II. Task 3.2 Land Use Monitoring and Task 3.5 GIS Development and Application - Budget Amendment (Daniel Field Airport/ Augusta Regional Airport) presented by Lisa Cameron and Becky Shealy

-Pages 33-60

AUGUSTA REGIONAL AIRPORT

(706) 798-3236 • Fax: (706) 798-1551 • 1501 Aviation Way • Augusta, Georgia 30906 • www.flyags.com

21 October 2026

Mariah Harris, Strategic Planning Manager
Augusta Planning & Development-ARTS MPO
535 Telfair Street, 3rd Floor
Augusta, Georgia 30901
via email to *MHarris2@augustaga.gov*

Dear Mariah:

Effective July 1, 2026, Georgia House Bill 1434 (Act 457) established new planning and regulatory requirements for public-use airports and local governments within their Airport Affected Areas. Airport sponsors must identify their Airport Affected Areas and notify affected governing bodies by **January 1, 2027**. Affected governing bodies must subsequently adopt, administer, and enforce compliant regulations by **July 1, 2027**.

Following our recent discussion with ARTS, GDOT, and FHWA, we are requesting consideration of whether components of the planning work necessary to implement HB 1434 for Daniel Field Airport and Augusta Regional Airport may be eligible for funding through the ARTS Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP).

Land Use and Transportation Planning Connection

Although HB 1434 addresses public-use airports, its land use implications extend well beyond the operational and fenced areas of airport property. The Airport Affected Area is defined by the civil airport imaginary airspace surfaces rather than airport property boundaries, and airspace can extend three, five, and in some areas and some airports, up to 10 miles from a runway end. As a result, implementation requires affected local governments to evaluate and regulate land within surrounding communities, including areas containing existing and future development, roadways and transportation corridors, employment and commercial areas, neighborhoods, public facilities, and other community land uses.

This creates a direct need to understand the relationship among land use, development patterns, Airport Affected Areas, and the transportation network serving these areas. Implementation requires the integration of land use, zoning, development, airport, GIS, and transportation network data to identify where existing and future development intersects with airport compatibility considerations and transportation infrastructure.

For Daniel Field Airport and Augusta Regional Airport, this analysis would provide a more complete understanding of development conditions beyond airport property and how future land use decisions relate to airport access, surrounding roadway and transportation corridors, and the continued safe and efficient operation of these regional transportation facilities. The need is particularly regional for Augusta Regional Airport, where the Airport Affected Area extends across multiple governmental jurisdictions.

HB 1434 also establishes a direct connection to local transportation funding. Failure by an affected governing body to enact or enforce the required Airport Affected Area regulations may result in suspension of eligibility for GDOT Local Maintenance and Improvement Grant (LMIG) funding for up to three years or until compliance is achieved, for all Affected Governing Bodies, not only the Airport Sponsor. Timely implementation therefore has implications for both land use planning surrounding the airports and transportation funding available to affected jurisdictions.

Relationship to the ARTS UPWP

The proposed work appears to complement activities already programmed **within Work Element 3 – Transportation Data Collection and Analysis** of the ARTS UPWP, particularly:

- *Task 3.2 – Land Use Monitoring:* The proposed work would expand the collection, mapping, and analysis of land use and development information within the Airport Affected Areas, with particular emphasis on development outside airport property and its relationship to the surrounding transportation system.
- *Task 3.5 – GIS Development & Applications:* GIS would be used to integrate Airport Affected Area boundaries with land use, zoning, development, jurisdictional, roadway, and other transportation data to support transportation planning and analysis.

Potential UPWP Activities

Potential activities that could be undertaken through the UPWP include:

- *Airport Affected Area and Transportation Network Mapping* – Map the Airport Affected Areas in relation to jurisdictional boundaries, roadway networks, transportation corridors, existing and future land uses, development patterns, and other relevant community and transportation features.
- *Land Use and Development Pattern Analysis* – Collect and evaluate existing and future land use, zoning, development activity, and development patterns within the Airport Affected Areas, with particular emphasis on areas outside the fenced airport properties.

- *Land Use and Transportation Compatibility Analysis* – Evaluate the relationship between existing and anticipated development, the surrounding roadway and transportation network, airport access, protected airspace, and the continued safe and efficient operation of the airports.
- *Land Use, GIS and Transportation Data Integration* – Compile and integrate land use, zoning, development, Airport Affected Area, jurisdictional, and transportation network data from relevant local and regional sources to support GIS based analysis of development conditions and transportation relationships within the Airport Affected Areas.
- *Public and Stakeholder Engagement* – Conduct public meetings and stakeholder engagement focused on land use, development, and transportation conditions within the Airport Affected Areas and prepare maps, exhibits, and technical information to support public understanding and review.
- *Land Use and Transportation Planning Framework* – Use the mapping, data analysis, and planning findings to establish a coordinated framework for future land use and development decisions within the Airport Affected Areas, including consideration of their relationship to the surrounding transportation network and the requirements of HB 1434.

Collectively, these activities would expand upon the **land use monitoring, GIS development, mapping, transportation data analysis, and planning functions already contemplated within the ARTS UPWP**. The effort would apply those existing planning functions to areas **outside the airport properties**, where local land use and development decisions intersect with the transportation network and where HB 1434 places new planning and regulatory responsibilities on affected local governments.

Proposed Funding

Based on the anticipated scope of the land use, GIS, transportation network, public engagement, and implementation planning activities described above, the estimated total project cost is **$218,000.00**.

Funding Source	Amount	Share
Requested UPWP Funding	$175,000	80%
Augusta Local Contribution	$43,000	20%
Total Proposed Funding Request	**$218,000**	**100%**

We are requesting consideration of up to $175,000 in UPWP funding toward eligible planning activities. Augusta is prepared to provide $43,000 in local funding, resulting in the following proposed funding structure:

The proposed funding structure is intended to demonstrate Augusta's commitment to advancing this work within the statutory timeframe. We recognize that eligibility may vary among the proposed activities and welcome guidance regarding the appropriate UPWP funding mechanism, eligible activities, and applicable funding and match requirements.

Request for Consideration

We respectfully request consideration of whether some or all of the activities described above may be funded through the current ARTS UPWP, particularly through activities associated with Tasks 3.2 and 3.5, or whether the effort could appropriately be incorporated into the UPWP as a Special Transportation Study.

Given the January 1, 2027, and July 1, 2027, statutory deadlines established by HB 1434, we would appreciate guidance regarding the most appropriate UPWP mechanism and the process necessary to advance the work within that timeframe. Upon confirmation of the appropriate mechanism and eligible activities, a detailed scope, schedule, and budget can be developed in coordination with ARTS and GDOT.

Thank you for your consideration and guidance.

Regards,

DANIEL FIELD AIRPORT

Becky Shealy

Becky Shealy (Oct 22, 2026 13:48:07 EDT)

Rebecca Shealy, Airport Manager
rshealy@augustaga.gov

AUGUSTA REGIONAL AIRPORT

Herbert L. Judon, Jr.

Herbert L. Judon, Jr. (Oct 22, 2026 09:01:38 EDT)

Herbert Judon, Jr, Executive Director
hjudon@augustaga.gov

Unified Planning Work Program

FY 2027

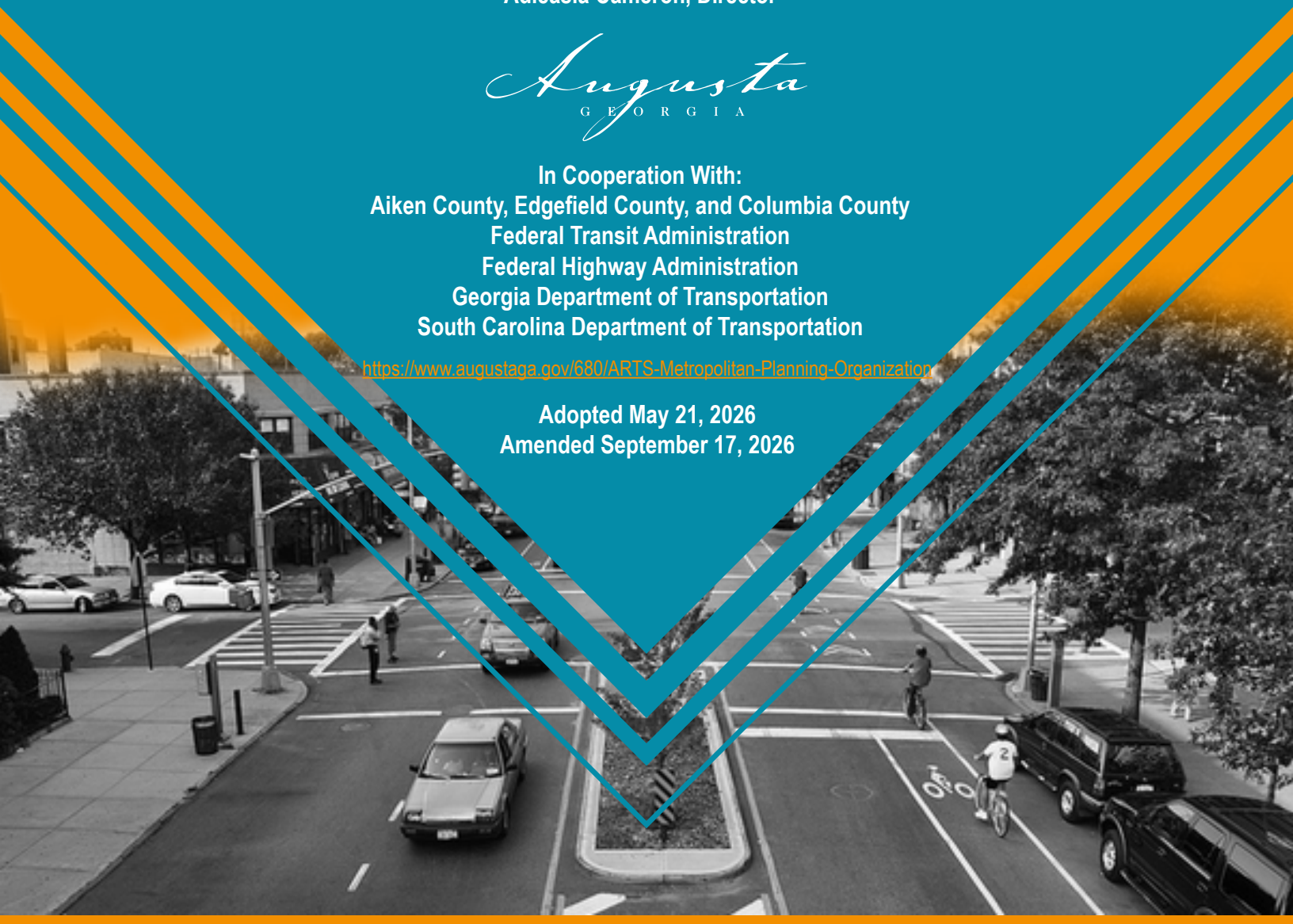
Prepared By:
Augusta Planning & Development Department
Adleasia Cameron, Director

Augusta
GEORGIA

In Cooperation With:
Aiken County, Edgefield County, and Columbia County
Federal Transit Administration
Federal Highway Administration
Georgia Department of Transportation
South Carolina Department of Transportation

https://www.augustaga.gov/680/ARTS-Metropolitan-Planning-Organization

Adopted May 21, 2026
Amended September 17, 2026



GAMPO Georgia Association of MPOs GDOT SCDOT Federal Transit Administ

(THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY)

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES

Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	$50,400.00	$12,600.00	**$63,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTAL
FHWA (SC PL)	$0.00	$17,400.00	**$17,400.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$0.00	$4,350.00	**$4,350.00**
TOTAL	**$0.00**	**$21,750.00**	**$21,750.00**

TASK 1.3 - Unified Planning Work Program

Purpose: The Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP) defines all ARTS planning activities undertaken in any fiscal year. The UPWP identifies the various agencies that will perform each activity and determines sources of funding for study activities. This document is prepared in conformance with Federal regulations.

Activities involved in preparing the UPWP include a review of planning issues; the development of goals and objectives to address those issues; and the development of planning programs that coincide with the stated goals and objectives. The planning programs must be assigned to the proper study participants and funding must be secured.

Previous Work

1. FY 2027 UPWP was approved on May 22, 2026 (tentatively).
2. Tracked and documented UPWP work activities, budget, and expenses to produce PI 0021107-PLN Invoices 1-4 FY26 PL Contract reimbursement reports and performance reports.

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule: The following activities will be undertaken by the Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), and Lower Savannah Council of Governments (LSCOG) in developing the UPWP:

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Modifications and amendments to the FY 2027 UPWP	As Needed
2. Start Draft of FY 2028 UPWP	September 2027
3. Complete Draft of FY 2028 UPWP	March 2027
4. Submit the draft to Federal, State, and Local agencies for comments	March 2027
5. Incorporate comments from reviewing agencies & other stakeholders	April 2027
6. E-mail revised Draft FY 2028 UPWP to state and federal agencies	May 2027
7. E-mail revised Draft FY 2028 UPWP to CAC/TCC/PC	May 2027
8. SC TCC endorses Final FY 2028 UPWP	April 2027
9. Policy Subcommittee endorses Final FY 2028 UPWP	May 2027
10. CAC /TCC endorses Final FY 2028 UPWP	May 2027
11. PC endorses Final FY 2028 UPWP	May 2027

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
12. Complete Resolution of Final FY 2028 UPWP	May 2027
13. Endorsement by GDOT	May 2027
14. Endorsement by FHWA/FTA	June 2027
15. E-Mail Final FY 2028 UPWP to state and federal agencies	June 2027

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027
Product(s): FY 2027 ARTS Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP)
COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES
Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$28,000.00~~	~~$7,000.00~~	~~**$35,000.00**~~
	$16,000.00	$4,000.00	**$20,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$800.00	$2,900.00	**$3,700.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$200.00	$725.00	**$925.00**
TOTAL	**$1,000.00**	**$3,625.00**	**$4,625.00**

WORK ELEMENT 2 – PUBLIC INVOLVEMENT

TASK 2.1 - Community Outreach/Education

Purpose: Provide information to ARTS participants and the public about the transportation planning process; respond to requests for information from the public; and foster valuable public input into all transportation plans, programs, and projects.

Public involvement is an integral part of the success of the regional transportation planning process. The ARTS Public Participation Plan was adopted by the Policy Committee on June 4, 2007, and amended on September 6, 2012, December 7, 2017, and July 22, 2021. The Plan guides community outreach, education, and public input into the regional transportation planning process. It also includes the steps to be taken to consult with other interested parties that have a stake in the transportation planning process. A variety of outreach and educational techniques are employed to obtain public input including, but not limited to, publicizing proposed changes to ARTS documents through multiple media platforms.

Previous Work

1. Distributed ARTS meeting agendas to stakeholders and all area media outlets.
2. Responded to requests for information/interviews from media outlets (print, TV, and radio).
3. Provided regular feedback to CAC on issues and concerns
4. Provided opportunities for public involvement for reviews and comments on amendments to the TIP, 2055 MTP, and Freight Plan per the procedures in the ARTS Public Participation Plan.
5. Published and distributed the ARTS newsletter.
6. Distributed ARTS information at other public meetings.
7. Updated the MPO website regularly with information on ARTS meetings, plans, and special studies.
8. Provided technical support to the TCAC of Augusta Transit.
9. Evaluated the effectiveness of existing public involvement techniques.
10. Responded to requests for information from the public and other stakeholders.
11. Developed a process to quantify public engagement strategies.
12. Completed 4 public meetings for the Regional Freight Plan.
13. Completed 3 public meetings for the 2055 MTP Update.
14. Completed 2 public meetings for the US 78 (Charleston Highway) Intersection Analysis
15. Completed 2 public meetings for the Ascauga Lake Road Corridor Study
16. Developed a new QR code and portal for citizens wanting to receive ARTS MPO updates and notices.
17. GA and SC public meetings and advertisements for the Congestion Management Process Update.

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule: During this program year, the MPO staff will implement the strategies in the ARTS Participation Plan. Anticipated public outreach opportunities include the following:

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Public comment periods for amendments and the annual update of the TIP. Prepare meeting summaries and respond to public questions.	As Needed
2. ARTS Newsletter publication and dissemination.	Bi-Annually
3. Placement of ARTS MPO documents in local libraries in the study area as reference periodicals.	On-Going
4. Prepare public notices, flyers, press releases, and posters for public review /comment periods. Web site updates – Public meeting materials and Online Interactive Public Forum – ARTS TIP/MTP Interactive Transportation Projects.	As Needed
5. Purchase of MPO promotional items for public engagement and involvement.	As Needed

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
6. A 14 and 21-day public comment period to be advertised in the newspaper, Facebook, MPO Website, and Aiken County Website for the TIP Update.	August 2026

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES

Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$40,000.00~~ $24,000.00	~~$10,000.00~~ $6,000.00	~~**$50,000.00**~~ **$30,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$2,000.00	$23,200.00	**$25,200.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$500.00	$5,800.00	**$6,300.00**
TOTAL	**$2,500.00**	**$29,000.00**	**$31,500.00**

WORK ELEMENT 3 – TRANSPORTATION DATA COLLECTION AND ANALYSIS

TASK 3.1 - Socioeconomic Data/Disadvantaged Communities

Purpose: Maintain a comprehensive, current socioeconomic database for the transportation planning process. Activities under this work element will focus on maintaining and updating the socioeconomic data needed for the ARTS travel demand model and the provision of essential services to all under-served populations.

The socioeconomic characteristics used in the ARTS travel demand model will be updated and major land-use data will be analyzed to track changes to Traffic Analysis Zone (TAZ) centroids. Disadvantaged Communities (EC) data is used to assess the impact of transportation projects on all under-served populations. The basic socioeconomic data is aggregated at the traffic zone level. EJ data will be aggregated at the census tract level. The MPO, with assistance from Columbia County, Georgia, will continue to maintain the data for the Georgia portion of the study area. Aiken County and the LSCOG, with assistance from ARTS staff, will maintain the data for the South Carolina portion of the ARTS area. GDOT will continue to maintain the ARTS travel demand model.

Previous Work

1. Requested and compiled annual socioeconomic data estimates, at the county and pertinent city level.
2. Initiated developing a regional GIS database of available data resources for transportation planning.
3. Collected new business licenses, construction permits, and school enrollment data to track employment and retail/commercial and non-retail traffic generators.
4. Began data collection for the Travel Demand Model in preparation for the 2055 MTP.
5. Completed the 2055 Travel Demand Model Technical Report in coordination with GDOT and Modern Mobility Partners

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule: Activities under this work element focus on the socioeconomic data used and entered into the ARTS travel demand model.

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Estimate the updated population and housing based on building permit data. Specific dates are July 1st and January 1st.	On-Going
2. Collect educational institution (i.e., school, college, etc.,) enrollment and employment figures and allocate them to TAZs.	March 2027
3. Collect the latest employment estimates and allocate them to TAZs based on known/observed trends.	April 2027
4. Compile the latest Median Household Income Level estimates at the TAZ level.	April 2027
5. Assess the impact of transportation projects on all under-served populations.	As Needed
6. Update, implement, and monitor the EJ Plan through GIS data analysis and conduct the benefits/burden analysis relative to transportation improvement projects and capital public transit projects implemented within the MPO area.	April 2027
7. Produce ARTS MPO Annual Growth Trends Report	April 2027
8. Modifications and data requests for the Travel Demand Model	As Needed

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027

Product(s):

1. Annual Population and Land Development Growth Trends Report.
2. Updated Socioeconomic demographic data by TAZ for 2055 MTP Update

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES

Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$32,000.00~~ $16,000.00	~~$8,000.00~~ $4,000.00	~~**$40,000.00**~~ **$20,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$1,200.00	$3,480.00	**$4,680.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$300.00	$870.00	**$1,170.00**
TOTAL	**$1,500.00**	**$4,350.00**	**$5,850.00**

TASK 3.2 - Land Use Monitoring

Purpose: Maintain a current land use database for transportation planning processes. The land use information is useful in the annual update of socioeconomic estimates for the study areas.

Planning Factors

1. Increase the safety of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
2. Increase the security of the transportation system for motorized and non-motorized users;
3. Protect and enhance the environment; promote energy conservation; improve the quality of life, and promote consistency between transportation improvements and state and local planned growth and economic development patterns;
4. Promote efficient system management and operation;
5. Emphasize the preservation of the existing transportation system; and,
6. Improve transportation system resiliency and reliability; reducing (or mitigating) the stormwater impacts of surface transportation.

Previous Work

1. Tracked changes in land use based on the review of subdivision plans, site plans, zoning cases, and building permit activity.
2. Updated socioeconomic data estimates.
3. Continued to compile and update a spatial data analysis for changes in current land use (rezoning), and certificates of occupancy for residential and commercial development.

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule: The activity under this work element will include an inventory of present land uses and an examination of future land use trends as necessary to integrate with the transportation planning process.

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Updated zoning and land use GIS data collected from regional partners. Previous year data archived.	January - March, 2027
2. Update, implement, and monitor the EJ Plan through GIS data analysis and conduct the benefits/burdens analysis relative to transportation improvement projects and capital public transit projects implemented within the MPO area.	April 2027
3. Consolidate data into a single regional land use GIS layer.	April 2027
4. Compile existing and planned land use, zoning, and development data within the Airport Affected Areas of Daniel Field Airport and Augusta Regional Airport.	June 30, 2027
5. Evaluate land use and development patterns in relation to airport operations, roadway networks, airport access, and surrounding transportation infrastructure.	June 30, 2027
6. Identify development trends and compatibility concerns and recommend strategies for incorporating airport considerations and HB 1434 requirements into local and regional planning processes.	June 30, 2027

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027

Product(s)

1. GIS map shape files (all maintained in the transportation system database) and, the Augusta Data Enterprise.
2. Land use and transportation compatibility analysis.
3. Planning recommendations and implementation guidance.

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES

Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA(FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$24,000.00~~ $100,000.00	~~$6,000.00~~ $25,000.00	~~**$30,000.00**~~ **$125,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$0.00	$7,540.00	**$7,540.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$0.00	$1,885.00	**$1,885.00**
TOTAL	**$0.00**	**$9,425.00**	**$9,425.00**

TASK 3.5 - GIS Development & Applications

Purpose: Continue the development and maintenance of GIS data and ARTS websites in support of transportation planning activities.

Previous Work

1. Digital and hard-copy maps were created for use in transportation planning and analysis, internal and external meetings, and reports.
2. Existing geospatial and tabular data was updated and used to support performance-based planning related to all modes of travel, congestion management, land-use and transportation data monitoring, traffic safety, bicycle and pedestrian safety, and public transit.
3. Created new geospatial and tabular data to support planning and analysis.
4. Reorganization of the ARTS geodatabase commenced which will consolidate existing geospatial and tabular data into a single database while incorporating new data into the same location.
5. Updated existing ARTS transportation project online map.
6. Met with Augusta IT-GIS staff to discuss the creation of a new ARTS website which features new interactive online maps and dashboards.
7. Enhanced GIS knowledge by utilizing courses offered by ESRI.
8. Increased knowledge of census tools and data through webinars offered by the U.S. Census Bureau.
9. Assisted consultants with data needs for the 2055 MTP, Regional Freight Plan, and Travel Demand Model.

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Create maps for use in transportation planning and analysis.	On-Going
2. Continue redesign of ARTS geodatabase, which contains geospatial and tabular data necessary for mapping and analysis related to construction projects, congestion management, traffic safety, bicycle and pedestrian safety, public transit, freight, and socioeconomic studies.	On-Going
3. Update existing geospatial and tabular data as required for planning and analysis.	FY 2026
4. Create/collect new geospatial and tabular data as required for planning and analysis.	On-Going
5. Update existing geospatial and tabular data as required for planning and analysis.	On-Going
6. Update the existing ARTS transportation project online map.	As needed
7. Purchase computer equipment and software to support transportation planning functions and work tasks pending FHWA and DOT approval.	As needed
8. Compile and integrate GIS data on Airport Affected Areas, jurisdictional boundaries, land use, zoning, development, and transportation networks.	June 30, 2027
9. Map and analyze relationships among airport influence areas, surrounding development, roadway access, and transportation infrastructure to identify compatibility concerns.	June 30, 2027
10. Prepare maps, exhibits, and planning recommendations to support stakeholder coordination and incorporate Airport Affected Area considerations and HB 1434 requirements into local and regional planning and development review.	June 30, 2027

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027

Product(s)

1. New and updated digital and hard-copy maps for use in the transportation planning process, internal and external meetings, and publications.
2. New and updated geospatial data in a redesigned geodatabase for use in transportation planning and analysis, including MTP and TIP project locations, CMP corridors, traffic safety, freight, and public transit.

3. New and updated socioeconomic data for use in transportation planning and analysis.
4. Redesigned website with new online maps and dashboards.
5. Update the ARTS transportation project interactive online map.
6. Airport Affected Area GIS maps and data.
7. Planning recommendations and implementation guidance.

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES

Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$36,000.00~~ $104,000.00	~~$9,000.00~~ $26,000.00	~~**$45,000.00**~~ **$130,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$0.00	$69,600.00	**$69,600.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$0.00	$17,400.00	**$17,400.00**
TOTAL	**$0.00**	**$87,000.00**	**$87,000.00**

WORK ELEMENT 4 - TRANSPORTATION SYSTEM PLANNING

TASK 4.1 – Metropolitan Transportation Plan

Purpose: Maintain updates of the ARTS MTP per transportation planning regulations.
The work activities and products in this work element will be coordinated with Work Elements: 2.1 Community Outreach, 3.3 Transportation Surveys, Model and Analysis, 3.5 - GIS Development and Applications, 4.2 - Congestion Management Process, 4.3- Intermodal Planning, and 6.1- Performance-Based Planning.

Previous Work:

1. Updating ARTS 2055 MTP based on amendments, performance targets, financial constraint analysis, and newly identified transportation projects and programs.
2. Procured consultant began updating the 2055 MTP based on recommendations in special studies such as corridor plans, and public transit plans completed during FY 2020 through FY 2024.
3. Staff continued to develop a regional transportation system GIS database to support all transportation planning work tasks.
4. Created a logo, website and survey for the 2055 MTP.

Completed stakeholder retreats and three public meetings in both Georgia and South Carolina for the 2055 MTP

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule: Any updates and amendments to the 2050 MTP for new transportation projects and/or funding will be considered at the appropriate time during FY 2026. The completion dates in the table below represent dates presented to ARTS PC for approval or adoption.

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Updates and amendments to the 2055 MTP for new transportation projects, Program of Projects (POP), funding and performance measures, and targets.	As Needed
2. Update Performance Measures to align with 2055 MTP Goals and Objectives.	As Needed
3. Update the List of Amendments and Administrative Modifications to MTP.	As Needed
4. Identify stakeholders with bicycle/active transportation interests.	On-Going

Responsible Agencies: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD)
COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES
Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$28,000.00~~ $8,000.00	~~$7,000.00~~ $2,000.00	~~**$35,000.00**~~ **$10,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$800.00	$6,960.00	**$7,760.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$200.00	$1,740.00	**$1,940.00**
TOTAL	**$1,000.00**	**$8,700.00**	**$9,700.00**

TASK 4.2 - Congestion Management Process

Purpose: To implement existing congestion mitigation strategies and projects identified in the 2024 CMP Update, MTP, and ARTS Travel Demand Model. This work element will be integrated with Performance-Based Planning.

CMP is an integral transportation planning task in the ARTS planning area. The purpose of the ARTS CMP is to document traffic congestion on major transportation corridors in the study area; identify and implement strategies for reducing or eliminating the congestion, and track and/or program the implementation of congestion mitigation projects. Activities under this work element will include completing the annual traffic congestion data collection and spatial analysis of travel data using the National Performance Management Research Data Set (NPMRDS) and/or HERE data.

Previous Work:

1. Coordination with ARTS partners to create the scope of services and GAMPO application for the 2024 CMP.
2. 1st round of required presentations to ARTS committees in January 2024.
3. GAMPO application submitted to GAMPO PL committee in March 2024 pending signed PC resolution.
4. GAMPO PL committee approved the CMP application on March 25, 2024 pending a signed resolution from the Policy committee.
5. 2nd round of required presentations to ARTS committees in May 2024.
6. Signed resolution submitted to GAMPO PL committee May 16, 2024.
7. CMP Contact Signatures for GAMPO contract March 2026
8. RFQ Development and Finalization April 2026.

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule: The MPO will solicit professional consultant(s) to update the CMP and its integration with performance-based planning and the Metropolitan Transportation Plan to meet federal requirements related to the CMP.

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Consultant Selection via Procurement Process	July 2026 – December 2026
2. Consultant and MPO project management	January 2027 – January 2027
3. Consultant begins performing Scope of Work Tasks 1, 2 & 3: Task 1: Review and Conduct Assessment of the Existing CMP; Task 2: Research CMP Best Practices Task 3: Develop a Stakeholder and Public Outreach Approach	January 2027 – March 2027
4. Consultant begins performing Scope of Work Tasks 4 & 5 Task 4: Data Collection and Analysis of Existing and Future CMP Transportation System Network Task 5: Analyze Traffic Congestion Problems and Needs	March 2027 – June 2027
5. Consultant begins performing Scope of Work Tasks 5, 6 & 7 Task 5: Analyze Traffic Congestion Problems and Needs Task 6: Review and Refine Goals and Objectives Task 7: Develop Multi-Modal Performance Measures	May 2027– September 2027
6. Consultant begins performing Scope of Work Tasks 8 & 9 Task 8: Review and Update Existing CMP Strategies Task 9: Develop CMP Data Collection, Monitoring and Performance Reporting Process	May 2027– September 2027
7. Public Meeting – Comment Period on CMP	September 2027 – December 2027
8. Consultant begins performing Scope of Work Tasks 10 Task 10: Develop CMP System Performance Monitoring Evaluation	September 2027 – December 2027
9. TCC & CAC Review and Adopt Final CMP	January 7, 2027
10. Policy Committee Review and Adopt Final CMP	January 22, 2027

11. Consultant submits final report and contract closeout	July 31, 2027

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 – July 30, 2027
Product(s): Complete travel time validation surveys for the ARTS CMP; publish the annual ARTS CMP Report; implement specific congestion management strategies identified in the CMP Report; Update Transportation System GIS Database, traffic volume GIS Map, and current year LOS analyses.

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL) – GAMPO	APDD (GA PL Match) – GAMPO	TOTALS
	$200,000.00	$50,000.00	**$250,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	ACPDD	TOTALS
ACPDD Match – GAMPO	$115,000.00	**$115,000.00**

Work Schedule: July 1, 2026 - June 30, 2027
Product(s): Complete travel time validation surveys for the ARTS CMP; publish the annual ARTS CMP Report; implement specific congestion management strategies identified in the CMP Report; Update Transportation System GIS Database, traffic volume GIS Map, and current year LOS analyses.

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES
Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$52,000.00~~ $16,000.00	~~$13,000.00~~ $4,000.00	~~**$65,000.00**~~ **$20,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$800.00	$4,640.00	**$5,440.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$200.00	$1,160.00	**$1,360.00**
TOTAL	**$1,000.00**	**$5,800.00**	**$6,800.00**

WORK ELEMENT 6 – PERFORMANCE-BASED PLANNING

TASK 6.1 - Performance-Based Planning

Purpose: PBPP refers to the application of performance management principles within the planning and programming processes of transportation agencies to achieve desired performance outcomes for the multimodal transportation system. PBPP attempts to ensure that transportation investment decisions are made – in both the long-term MTP and short-term TIP programming of projects – based on MPO goals and objectives for improving the overall transportation system. The work activities and products in this work element will be coordinated with Work Elements: 2.1- Community Outreach; 3.3- Transportation Surveys; Models and Analysis; 3.5- GIS Development and Applications; 4.1- Metropolitan Transportation Plan; 4.2- Congestion Management Process, 4.3- Intermodal Planning; and. 5.4- Transportation Improvement Program.

The FAST Act established performance measures in seven (7) areas:

1. Safety
2. Infrastructure Condition
3. Congestion Reduction
4. System Reliability
5. Freight Mobility and Economic Vitality
6. Environmental Sustainability
7. Reduced Project Delivery Delays

Furthermore, the FAST Act established performance measures for Public Transit, such as the Transit Asset Management Plan (49 USC Section 625) and the Public Transportation Agency Safety Plan (49 USC Section 5329).

Previous Work

1. ARTS staff worked with Richmond and Columbia Counties to identify traffic data and travel time data from the Intelligent Transportation System (ITS) and NPMRDS and HERE datasets.
2. ARTS staff worked with AT to identify transit system performance data that will be utilized to develop performance measures related to public transit operations.
3. Adoption of FY 2026 Safety Measures from GDOT and SCDOT.
4. Adoption of the 2024 SCDOT STAMP System Performance Report and inclusion in the ARTS 2050 MTP - ADDED
5. Updated Safety Performance Narrative in the ARTS-SC FY 2024-2033 TIP – ADDED
6. Adoption of FY 2026 Safety Measures from GDOT and SCDOT.

FY 2027 Work Activities and Schedule: The ARTS MPO intends to develop a performance assessment process that encompasses the federally set performance metrics, performance measurements required as part of the CMP, and other, locally relevant performance metrics. The MPO's goal is to develop a system whereby projects will be directly evaluated to determine their effectiveness at meeting regional goals.

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. State targets reported in baseline report from National Highway System (NHS) & FHWA.	October 2026
2. 2026 South Carolina Safety Performance Measure Targets adopted by SC TCC	October 1, 2025
3. 2026 South Carolina Safety Performance Measure Targets adopted by Policy Subcommittee	November 6, 2025
4. 2026 Georgia and South Carolina Safety Performance Measure Targets adopted by CAC & TCC	Novemebr 5, 2025

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPL DATE
5. 2026 Gerogia and South Carolina Safety Performance Measure targets adopted by Policy Committee	November 20, 2025
6. TAM Performance Measure elements adopted by SC TCC on 10/22/2025	October 22, 2025
7. TAM Performance Measure elements adopted by Policy Subcommittee on 11/6/2025	November 6, 2025
8. TAM Performance Measure elements added to TIP/MTP after 3/2027; adopted by CAC and TCC.	March 2027
9. Include TAM Performance Measure elements in TIP/MTP after 3/2023; adopted by PC.	March 2027
10. MPO executes updated planning agreements – SCDOT.	January – March 20, 2027
11. TAM - Submit Asset Inventory and Condition Report to NTD.	January 31, 2027
12. Pavement, Bridge, System Performance, and Freight – MPO 4-year targets due to GDOT and SCDOT if necessary.	April - June 30, 2027
13. Pavement/bridge/system performance/freight Performance Measures added to TIP/MTP after 10/2025, adopted by SC TCC.	January 2027
14. Pavement/bridge/system performance/freight Performance Measures added to TIP/MTP after 11/2025, adopted by Policy Subcommittee.	February 2026
15. Pavement/bridge/system performance/freight Performance Measures added to TIP/MTP after 9/2026, adopted by CAC and TCC if necessary.	June 30, 2027
16. Pavement/bridge/system performance/freight Performance Measures added to TIP/MTP after 09/2026, adopted by PC if necessary.	June 30, 2027
17. 2027 South Carolina Safety Performance Measure Targets adopted by SC TCC	October 7, 2026
18. 2027 South Carolina Safety Performance Measure Targets adopted by Policy Subcommittee	November 5, 2026
19. 2027 Georgia and South Carolina Safety Performance Measure Targets adopted by CAC & TCC	November 4, 2026
20. 2027 Georgia and South Carolina Safety Performance Measure Targets adopted by Policy Committee	November 19, 2026
21. Collection, editing, and processing of data for performance measures occurs concurrently with other deliverables: CMS, and Intersection and Traffic Crash Analysis Report.	Data collected throughout FY 2027
22. Collection and editing of data resources from Federal and state data. Dates are subject to change based on data release dates. National Highway Performance Monitoring System (NHPMS) releases data around October for the previous year.	Data collected throughout FY 2027
23. Yearly update of Performance Measures with 2050 MTP Goals and objectives. Develop draft Performance Measures Data Matrix, Methodology Summary Report.	February 2027
24. Coordinate and collaborate with FHWA, FTA, GDOT, SCDOT, and ARTS MPO Committees methodology for data analysis and target setting process.	On-Going
25. Present GDOT and SCDOT Safety Measures and targets to ARTS MPO committees for approval and adoption by PC.	January 2027
26. Update documentation of Data collection methodology and final performance measures and targets in coordination with ARTS MPO committees, GDOT, and SCDOT.	On-Going
27. Public review and comment on performance measures and targets.	As Needed
28. ARTS Traffic Safety Improvement Report Semi-Annual Update.	December 2026
29. Development and adoption of the 2026 SC System Performance Report (SPR) and inclusion in the 2055 MTP	March 2027
30. Development and adoption of the 2026 GA System Performance Report (SPR)	March 2027

Product(s): Updated Performance Measures and Goals Matrix for each transportation mode, highway, freight, transit, bike and pedestrian, traffic safety, and congestion.

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES

Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$28,000.00~~ $8,000.00	~~$7,000.00~~ $2,000.00	~~**$35,000.00**~~ **$10,000.00**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$0.00	$13,920.00	**$13,920.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$0.00	$3,480.00	**$3,480.00**
TOTAL	**$0.00**	**$17,400.00**	**$17,400.00**

WORK ELEMENT 7 – TRANSPORTATION IMPROVEMENT PROGRAM

TASK 7.1 - Transportation Improvement Program (TIP)

Purpose: Update the ARTS TIP in conformance with Federal regulations.

This work element involves the annual update of the TIP. The TIP covers a four-year programming period in the Georgia part of the study area and ten years on the South Carolina side. Updates involve the removal of projects that have advanced to construction; the development, or update of project descriptions or cost estimates; and the prioritization of projects. The TIP is developed with public input and is coordinated with other transportation providers. Documentation of the effort is submitted for review and adoption by ARTS committees and goes through a public involvement process.

***Previous Work*:**

1. The ARTS FY 2027-2030 (GA) & FY 2027-2036 (SC) TIP was updated based on amendments and administrative modifications during the previous fiscal year.
2. FY 2026 Call for Projects.
3. Carryover Unobligated Funds Call for Projects.

FY 2026 Work Activities and Schedule: TIP updates and amendments will be integrated with work element 6.1-Performance-Based Planning.

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
1. Public comments on FY 2027-2030 (GA) & FY 2027-2036 (SC) TIP Amendments	On-Going
2. Update List of Administrative Modifications and Amendments to FY 2027-2030 (GA) & FY 2027-2036 (SC) TIP	On-Going
3. Solicitation of Transportation Alternatives (TA) Set-aside grant, Surface Transportation Block Grant, and Carbon Reduction applications for Annual Call for Projects	As Needed
4.	
5. MPO/COG TIP Update Window/Check-in Meetings with SCDOT	March 2026 – February 2027
6. Review South Carolina local jurisdictions' priority project recommendations	June 2026
7. Special Called SC TCC Meeting to review staff recommendations – Draft FY 2027-2036 TIP	August 2026
8. Draft sent to SCDOT and FHWA-SC for review and comment	August 2026
9. SC TCC endorse South Carolina Draft FY 2027–2036 TIP	October 7, 2026
10. Policy Subcommittee endorse South Carolina Draft FY 2027-2036 TIP	November 5, 2026
11. CAC & TCC ensrose South Carolina Draft FY 2027-2036 TIP	November 4, 2026
12. Policy Committee endorse South Carolina Draft FY 2027-2036 TIP	November 19, 2026
13. 21-day public comment period for South Carolina Drat FY 2027-2036 TIP	November 24 - December 15, 2026
14. Prepare FY 2027 -2030 TIP Document general language and Financials	January -September 2026
15. FY 2027 -2030 official financial documentation and allocations from GDOT	March -May 2026
16. FY 2027 – 2030 official financial documentation and allocations from SCDOT	May – July 2026
17. Draft sent to GDOT, SCDOT, FHWA, and FTA for review and comment	June 2026
18. CAC/TCC endorse Draft FY 2027- 2030 TIP	July 2026
19. PC endorses Draft FY 2027- 2030 TIP	July 2026
20. Final sent to GDOT, SCDOT, FHWA, and FTA for review and comment	July 2026
21. Public Comment period and meetings	August 2026

ACTIVITIES	EXPECTED COMPLETION DATE
22. Approval of the FY 2027- 2030 TIP by the CAC/TCC	September 2026
23. Approval of the FY 2027- 2030 TIP by the PC	September 2026
24. Final sent to SCDOT and FHWA-SC for review and comment	December 2026
25. Final sent to SC TCC and Policy Subcommittee for review and comment	December 2026
26. Approval of the FY 2027-2036 TIP by the CAC/TCC	January 2027
27. Approival of the FY 2027-2036 TIP by the Policy Committee	January 2027

Product(s):

1. Adopted ARTS FY 2027-2030 (GA) & FY 2027-2036 (SC) TIP
2. Updated ARTS Transportation Improvement Program (TIP).
3. Updated GIS Interactive online map MTP/TIP Maps and GIS attribute database.
4. FY 2027 Call for Projects

COST ESTIMATES AND PROPOSED FUNDING SOURCES

Agencies responsible for task funding: Augusta Planning and Development Department (APDD), Aiken County Planning and Development Department (ACPDD), Federal Highway Administration – GA (FHWA GA), Federal Highway Administration – SC (FHWA SC), Georgia Department of Transportation (GDOT), and South Carolina Department of Transportation (SCDOT).

GEORGIA	FHWA (GA PL)	APDD (GA PL Match)	TOTALS
	~~$62,275.00~~ $38,275.00	~~$15,568.75~~ $9,568.75	~~**$77,843.75**~~ **$47,843.75**

SOUTH CAROLINA	APDD	ACPDD	TOTALS
FHWA (SC PL)	$1,600.00	$7,540.00	**$9,140.00**
ACPDD (SC PL Match)	$400.00	$1,885.00	**$2,285.00**
TOTAL	**$2,000.00**	**$9,425.00**	**$11,425.00**

FY 2027 UPWP BUDGET

Figure 3 - FY 2027 UPWP Budget

FIGURE 3	AUGUSTA PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT DEPARTMENT							COLUMBIA COUNTY ENGINEERING AND PLANNING		AIKEN COUNTY PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT		LOWER SAVANNAH COUNCIL OF GOVERNMENTS		NORTH AUGUSTA PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT		AIKEN PLANNING & DEVELOPMENT		AUGUSTA TRANSIT		TOTAL
ARTS FY 2027 UPWP WORK ELEMENTS BY FUNDING SOURCE Revised 10/20/2026	FHWA GA PL	APDD MATCH	FHWA SC PL	ACPDD MATCH	FTA SEC 5303 FUNDS	SEC 5303 GA STATE MATCH	SEC 5303 APDD MATCH		CCBOC MATCH	FHWA SC PL	ACPDD MATCH	FTA SEC 5303 SC PL	SEC 5303 LSCOG MATCH	FHWA SC PL	NAPDD MATCH	FHWA SC PL	NAPDD MATCH	FTA SEC 5307	AT MATCH	
1.1 Program Coordination/Administration	$52,000.00	$13,000.00	$6,000.00	$1,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$111,940.00	$27,985.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$212,425.00
1.2 Training/Employee Education	$50,400.00	$12,600.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$17,400.00	$4,350.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$84,750.00
1.3 UPWP	$16,000.00	$4,000.00	$800.00	$200.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$2,900.00	$725.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$24,625.00
Subtotal: Program Administration	**$118,400.00**	**$29,600.00**	**$6,800.00**	**$1,700.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**		**$132,240.00**	**$33,060.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$321,800.00**
2.1 Community Outreach / Education	$24,000.00	$6,000.00	$2,000.00	$500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$23,200.00	$5,800.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -			$61,500.00
Subtotal: Public Involvement	**$24,000.00**	**$6,000.00**	**$2,000.00**	**$500.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**		**$23,200.00**	**$5,800.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$61,500.00**
3.1 Underserved Communities & Socioeconomic Data	$16,000.00	$4,000.00	$1,200.00	$300.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$3,480.00	$870.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$25,850.00
3.2 Land Use Monitoring	$100,000.00	$25,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$7,540.00	$1,885.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$134,425.00
3.3 Transportation Surveys, Models & Analysis	$28,000.00	$7,000.00	$400.00	$100.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$5,220.00	$1,305.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$42,025.00
3.4 Disadvantaged Communities / Title VI	$16,000.00	$4,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$3,480.00	$870.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$24,350.00
3.5 GIS Development & Applications	$104,000.00	$26,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$69,600.00	$17,400.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$217,000.00
Subtotal: Data Collection/ Analysis	**$264,000.00**	**$66,000.00**	**$1,600.00**	**$400.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**		**$89,320.00**	**$22,330.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$443,650.00**
4.1 Metropolitan Transportation Plan	$8,000.00	$2,000.00	$800.00	$200.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$6,960.00	$1,740.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$19,700.00
4.2 Congestion Management	$16,000.00	$4,000.00	$800.00	$200.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$4,640.00	$1,160.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$26,800.00
4.3 Intermodal Planning	$16,000.00	$4,000.00	$400.00	$100.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$4,640.00	$1,160.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$26,300.00
4.4 Air Quality Issues	$16,000.00	$4,000.00	$1,600.00	$400.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$5,220.00	$1,305.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$28,525.00
4.5 Complete Streets	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 29,692.00	$ 7,423.00	$ -	$ -		$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$37,115.00
Subtotal: Transportation System Planning	**$56,000.00**	**$14,000.00**	**$3,600.00**	**$900.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**		**$51,152.00**	**$12,788.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$138,440.00**
5.1 North Augusta Unified Transportation Plan	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$80,000.00	$20,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$100,000.00
5.2 US 1 Gateway Study	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 10,000.00	$ -	$ -		$80,000.00	$10,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$100,000.00
5.3 Five Notch Corridor Study	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -		$80,000.00	$20,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$100,000.00
5.4 Ascauga Lake Road Corridor Study	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 160,000.00	$ 40,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$200,000.00
5.5 Pine Log Corridor Study	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 160,000.00	$ 40,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$200,000.00
5.6 Edgefield Highway Corridor Study	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 160,000.00	$ 40,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$200,000.00
5.7 Microtransit Feasibility Study	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 40,000.00	$ 10,000.00	$ -	$50,000.00
5.8 Bettis Academy Road Traffic Analysis	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 48,000.00	$ 12,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$60,000.00
5.9 Comprehensive Operational Analysis (COA)	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 240,000.00	$ 60,000.00	$300,000.00
Subtotal: Special Transportation Studies	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$528,000.00**	**$142,000.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$240,000.00**	**$ 50,000.00**	**$40,000.00**	**$ 10,000.00**	**$ 240,000.00**	**$ 60,000.00**	**$1,310,000.00**
6.1 Performance Based Planning	$8,000.00	$2,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$13,920.00	$3,480.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$27,400.00
Subtotal: Performance Based Planning	**$8,000.00**	**$2,000.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$13,920.00**	**$3,480.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$27,400.00**
7.1 Transportation Improvement Program	$38,275.00	$9,568.75	$1,600.00	$400.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$7,540.00	$1,885.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$59,268.75
Subtotal: Transportation Improvement Program	**$38,275.00**	**$9,568.75**	**$1,600.00**	**$400.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$7,540.00**	**$1,885.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$59,268.75**
8.1 Program Support and Administration	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$61,928.00	$7,741.00	$7,741.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$26,040.00	$6,510.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$109,960.00
8.2 Long-Range Transportation Planning	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$68,000.00	$8,500.00	$8,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$2,000.00	$500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$87,500.00
8.3 Short -Range Transportation Planning	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$32,800.00	$4,100.00	$4,100.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$15,960.00	$3,990.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$60,950.00
8.4 Transportation Improvement Program	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$47,200.00	$5,900.00	$5,900.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$4,000.00	$1,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$64,000.00
Subtotal: FY 2027 Public Transit/Paratransit	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$ 209,928.00**	**$ 26,241.00**	**$ 26,241.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$ 48,000.00**	**$ 12,000.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$322,410.00**
8.1 Program Support and Administration	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$75,200.00	$9,400.00	$9,400.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$26,040.00	$6,510.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$126,550.00
8.2 Long-Range Transportation Planning	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$70,714.40	$8,839.30	$8,839.30	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$2,000.00	$500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$90,893.00
8.3 Short -Range Transportation Planning	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$36,000.00	$4,500.00	$4,500.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$15,960.00	$3,990.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$64,950.00
8.4 Transportation Improvement Program	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$35,200.00	$4,400.00	$4,400.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$4,000.00	$1,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$49,000.00
Subtotal: FY 2028 Public Transit/Paratransit	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$ 217,114.40**	**$ 27,139.30**	**$ 27,139.30**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$ 48,000.00**	**$ 12,000.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$331,393.00**
SUBTOTAL: FY 2027 MPO PL & Local Match	**$508,675.00**	**$127,168.75**	**$15,600.00**	**$3,900.00**	**$427,042.40**	**$53,380.30**	**$53,380.30**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$845,372.00**	**$221,343.00**	**$48,000.00**	**$12,000.00**	**$240,000.00**	**$50,000.00**	**$40,000.00**	**$10,000.00**	**$240,000.00**	**$60,000.00**	**$2,955,861.75**
4.2 Congestion Management Process Update	$ 200,000.00	$ 50,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 92,000.00	$ 23,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$365,000.00
4.5 Safe and Accessible (Y410) Complete Streets	$13,042.97	$0.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$13,042.97
SUBTOTAL: FY 2027 GAMPO PL & Local Match	**$213,042.97**	**$50,000.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$92,000.00**	**$23,000.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$0.00**	**$378,042.97**
N/A Wrightsboro Road Corridor Study	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ 280,000.00	$ 70,000.00	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$ -	$350,000.00
SUBTOTAL: FY 2027 UNFUNDED PROJECTS	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ 280,000.00**	**$ 70,000.00**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$ -**	**$350,000.00**
GRAND TOTAL: FY 2027 MPO PL & Local Match w/ FY 2027 GAMPO PL & Local Match and Unfunded Projects	**$721,717.97**	**$177,168.75**	**$15,600.00**	**$3,900.00**	**$427,042.40**	**$53,380.30**	**$53,380.30**	**$280,000.00**	**$70,000.00**	**$937,372.00**	**$244,343.00**	**$48,000.00**	**$12,000.00**	**$240,000.00**	**$50,000.00**	**$40,000.00**	**$10,000.00**	**$240,000.00**	**$60,000.00**	**$3,683,904.72**

APPENDIX D – FY 2027 UPWP MODIFICATIONS & AMENDMENTS

DATE	MOD/AMENDMENT	DESCRIPTION	PAGE
9/17/2026	Amendment	Addition of the 2028 FTA 5303 Deliverables and Funding	54 & 62

(THIS PAGE WAS LEFT BLANK INTENTIONALLY)

AUGUSTA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION STUDY
535 Telfair Street • Suite 300 Augusta, Georgia 30901

AUGUSTA REGIONAL TRANSPORTATION STUDY
RESOLUTION OF THE POLICY COMMITTEE
ADOPTION OF THE AMENDMENT TO THE FY 2027 UNIFIED PLANNING WORK PROGRAM (UPWP)
(TASKS 3.2 AND TASKS 3.5 DANIEL FIELD AIRPORT/ AUGUSTA REGIONAL AIRPORT)

WHEREAS, in accordance with the joint Federal Transit Administration - Federal Highway Administration regulations on urban transportation planning (23 CFR Parts 420 and 450, and 49 CFR Part 613), a Unified Planning Work Program is required to be developed and amended as necessary; and

WHEREAS, the Governors of Georgia and South Carolina have designated the Augusta Planning and Development Department as the Metropolitan Planning Organization (MPO) for the Augusta Regional Transportation Study; and

WHEREAS, it is the objective of the Augusta Regional Transportation Study, hereinafter referred to as ARTS, to maintain a comprehensive transportation planning process that results in plans and programs consistent with the comprehensively planned development of the urbanized area; and

WHEREAS, the Unified Planning Work Program is an annual element of the ARTS process which outlines the transportation-related and other planning projects to be undertaken during the forthcoming fiscal year; and

WHEREAS, the MPO has identified the need to amend the 2027 UPWP to include the following budget transfers and responsible agencies; and

WHEREAS, the ARTS Policy Committees on November 19, 2026, approved the Augusta Regional Transportation Study amendment to the FY 2027 Unified Planning Work Program to include the additional deliverables and funding to assist the Daniel Field Airport and Augusta Regional Airport with Land Use Monitoring and GIS Development & Applications; and

NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED, ARTS Policy Committee hereby approves the adoption of the amendment to the FY 2027 UPWP and budget, and its Chairman is authorized to execute a joint endorsement to this effect with the Georgia Department of Transportation and the South Carolina Department of Transportation.

FY 2027 UPWP Budget Amendment				
Task #	**Category**	**Current Budget**	**Proposed Budget**	**Difference**
1.3	UPWP	$35,000.00	$20,000.00	**-$15,000.00**
2.1	Community Outreach / Education	$50,000.00	$30,000.00	**-$20,000.00**
3.1	Environmental Justice & Socioeconomic Data	$40,000.00	$20,000.00	**-$20,000.00**
3.2	Land Use Monitoring	$40,000.00	$125,000.00	**+$85,000.00**
3.5	GIS Development & Applications	$45,000.00	$130,000.00	**+$85,000.00**
4.1	Long Range Plan	$35,000.00	$10,000.00	**-$25,000.00**
4.2	Congestion Management	$65,000.00	$20,000.00	**-$45,000.00**
6.1	Performance-Based Planning	$35,000.00	$10,000.00	**-$25,000.00**
7.1	Transportation Improvement Plan	$77,843.75	$47,843.75	**-$30,000.00**

TASK 3.2 - Land Use Monitoring (Added Work Activities)

- Compile existing and planned land use, zoning, and development data within the Airport Affected Areas of Daniel Field Airport and Augusta Regional Airport.
- Evaluate land use and development patterns in relation to airport operations, roadway networks, airport access, and surrounding transportation infrastructure.

- Identify development trends and compatibility concerns and recommend strategies for incorporating airport considerations and HB 1434 requirements into local and regional planning processes.

Deliverables

Land use and transportation compatibility analysis.
Planning recommendations and implementation guidance.

TASK 3.5 - GIS Development & Applications (Added Work Activities)

- Compile and integrate GIS data on Airport Affected Areas, jurisdictional boundaries, land use, zoning, development, and transportation networks
- Map and analyze relationships among airport influence areas, surrounding development, roadway access, and transportation infrastructure to identify compatibility concerns.
- Prepare maps, exhibits, and planning recommendations to support stakeholder coordination and incorporate Airport Affected Area considerations and HB 1434 requirements into local and regional planning and development review.

Deliverables

Airport Affected Area GIS maps and data.
Planning recommendations and implementation guidance.

CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the above is a true and correct copy of a Resolution adopted by the Augusta Regional Transportation Study (ARTS) Policy Committee meeting held on November 19, 2026.

Sign_____ _____
Date

Print_____,
MPO Director

Sign_____ _____
Date

Print_____,
MPO Chairman

AUGUSTA REGIONAL AIRPORT

(706) 798-3236 • Fax: (706) 798-1551 • 1501 Aviation Way • Augusta, Georgia 30906 • www.flyags.com

21 October 2026

Mariah Harris, Strategic Planning Manager
Augusta Planning & Development-ARTS MPO
535 Telfair Street, 3rd Floor
Augusta, Georgia 30901
via email to MHarris2@augustaga.gov

Dear Mariah:

Effective July 1, 2026, Georgia House Bill 1434 (Act 457) established new planning and regulatory requirements for public-use airports and local governments within their Airport Affected Areas. Airport sponsors must identify their Airport Affected Areas and notify affected governing bodies by **January 1, 2027**. Affected governing bodies must subsequently adopt, administer, and enforce compliant regulations by **July 1, 2027**.

Following our recent discussion with ARTS, GDOT, and FHWA, we are requesting consideration of whether components of the planning work necessary to implement HB 1434 for Daniel Field Airport and Augusta Regional Airport may be eligible for funding through the ARTS Unified Planning Work Program (UPWP).

Land Use and Transportation Planning Connection

Although HB 1434 addresses public-use airports, its land use implications extend well beyond the operational and fenced areas of airport property. The Airport Affected Area is defined by the civil airport imaginary airspace surfaces rather than airport property boundaries, and airspace can extend three, five, and in some areas and some airports, up to 10 miles from a runway end. As a result, implementation requires affected local governments to evaluate and regulate land within surrounding communities, including areas containing existing and future development, roadways and transportation corridors, employment and commercial areas, neighborhoods, public facilities, and other community land uses.

This creates a direct need to understand the relationship among land use, development patterns, Airport Affected Areas, and the transportation network serving these areas. Implementation requires the integration of land use, zoning, development, airport, GIS, and transportation network data to identify where existing and future development intersects with airport compatibility considerations and transportation infrastructure.

For Daniel Field Airport and Augusta Regional Airport, this analysis would provide a more complete understanding of development conditions beyond airport property and how future land use decisions relate to airport access, surrounding roadway and transportation corridors, and the continued safe and efficient operation of these regional transportation facilities. The need is particularly regional for Augusta Regional Airport, where the Airport Affected Area extends across multiple governmental jurisdictions.

HB 1434 also establishes a direct connection to local transportation funding. Failure by an affected governing body to enact or enforce the required Airport Affected Area regulations may result in suspension of eligibility for GDOT Local Maintenance and Improvement Grant (LMIG) funding for up to three years or until compliance is achieved, for all Affected Governing Bodies, not only the Airport Sponsor. Timely implementation therefore has implications for both land use planning surrounding the airports and transportation funding available to affected jurisdictions.

Relationship to the ARTS UPWP

The proposed work appears to complement activities already programmed **within Work Element 3 – Transportation Data Collection and Analysis** of the ARTS UPWP, particularly:

- *Task 3.2 – Land Use Monitoring:* The proposed work would expand the collection, mapping, and analysis of land use and development information within the Airport Affected Areas, with particular emphasis on development outside airport property and its relationship to the surrounding transportation system.
- *Task 3.5 – GIS Development & Applications:* GIS would be used to integrate Airport Affected Area boundaries with land use, zoning, development, jurisdictional, roadway, and other transportation data to support transportation planning and analysis.

Potential UPWP Activities

Potential activities that could be undertaken through the UPWP include:

- *Airport Affected Area and Transportation Network Mapping* – Map the Airport Affected Areas in relation to jurisdictional boundaries, roadway networks, transportation corridors, existing and future land uses, development patterns, and other relevant community and transportation features.
- *Land Use and Development Pattern Analysis* – Collect and evaluate existing and future land use, zoning, development activity, and development patterns within the Airport Affected Areas, with particular emphasis on areas outside the fenced airport properties.

- *Land Use and Transportation Compatibility Analysis* – Evaluate the relationship between existing and anticipated development, the surrounding roadway and transportation network, airport access, protected airspace, and the continued safe and efficient operation of the airports.
- *Land Use, GIS and Transportation Data Integration* – Compile and integrate land use, zoning, development, Airport Affected Area, jurisdictional, and transportation network data from relevant local and regional sources to support GIS based analysis of development conditions and transportation relationships within the Airport Affected Areas.
- *Public and Stakeholder Engagement* – Conduct public meetings and stakeholder engagement focused on land use, development, and transportation conditions within the Airport Affected Areas and prepare maps, exhibits, and technical information to support public understanding and review.
- *Land Use and Transportation Planning Framework* – Use the mapping, data analysis, and planning findings to establish a coordinated framework for future land use and development decisions within the Airport Affected Areas, including consideration of their relationship to the surrounding transportation network and the requirements of HB 1434.

Collectively, these activities would expand upon the **land use monitoring, GIS development, mapping, transportation data analysis, and planning functions already contemplated within the ARTS UPWP**. The effort would apply those existing planning functions to areas **outside the airport properties**, where local land use and development decisions intersect with the transportation network and where HB 1434 places new planning and regulatory responsibilities on affected local governments.

Proposed Funding

Based on the anticipated scope of the land use, GIS, transportation network, public engagement, and implementation planning activities described above, the estimated total project cost is **$218,000.00**.

Funding Source	Amount	Share
Requested UPWP Funding	$175,000	80%
Augusta Local Contribution	$43,000	20%
Total Proposed Funding Request	**$218,000**	**100%**

We are requesting consideration of up to $175,000 in UPWP funding toward eligible planning activities. Augusta is prepared to provide $43,000 in local funding, resulting in the following proposed funding structure:

The proposed funding structure is intended to demonstrate Augusta's commitment to advancing this work within the statutory timeframe. We recognize that eligibility may vary among the proposed activities and welcome guidance regarding the appropriate UPWP funding mechanism, eligible activities, and applicable funding and match requirements.

Request for Consideration

We respectfully request consideration of whether some or all of the activities described above may be funded through the current ARTS UPWP, particularly through activities associated with Tasks 3.2 and 3.5, or whether the effort could appropriately be incorporated into the UPWP as a Special Transportation Study.

Given the January 1, 2027, and July 1, 2027, statutory deadlines established by HB 1434, we would appreciate guidance regarding the most appropriate UPWP mechanism and the process necessary to advance the work within that timeframe. Upon confirmation of the appropriate mechanism and eligible activities, a detailed scope, schedule, and budget can be developed in coordination with ARTS and GDOT.

Thank you for your consideration and guidance.

Regards,

DANIEL FIELD AIRPORT

Becky Shealy

Becky Shealy (Oct 22, 2026 13:48:07 EDT)

Rebecca Shealy, Airport Manager
rshealy@augustaga.gov

AUGUSTA REGIONAL AIRPORT

Herbert L. Judon, Jr.

Herbert L. Judon, Jr. (Oct 22, 2026 09:01:38 EDT)

Herbert Judon, Jr, Executive Director
hjudon@augustaga.gov

Public Services Committee

Meeting Date: November 24, 2026

Extension for Landscape Maintenance Contractor Services

Department:	Recreation and Parks
Presenter:	Tameka D. Williams
Caption:	Motion to approve extension for landscape maintenance for mowing services in the amount of **$126,240.00** to Jacobs Lawn Management from January 1, 2027-December 2027 with the execution of a new purchase order.
Background:	In 2022, Augusta Recreation and Parks (ARPD) solicited bids for ITB# 22-235R3 for mowing contractor services for various recreation and park sites. Jacobs Land Management is currently one of two vendors selected to provide these services.
Analysis:	It is essential to continue the landscape maintenance and beautification of various recreation and park locations. This extension will avoid interruption of services for the sites provided by the current vendor, Jacobs Land Management. Due to the transition and implementation of the new Grounds Management Department, it is recommended that this vendor continue the current scope of services, for the same areas, and the same amount. The term of this extension will be from January 1, 2027-December 2027.
Financial Impact:	The financial impact total cost of **$126,240.00**.
Alternatives:	1. Approve extension of landscape maintenance for mowing services 2. Do not approve and risk delay the services which may affect grounds maintenance upkeep.
Recommendation:	Motion to approve extension for landscape maintenance for mowing services in the amount of **$126,240.00** to Jacobs Lawn Management from January 1, 2027-December 2027 with the execution of a new purchase order.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	GL 101-04-1565/52-11120
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Vendor#20563 Jacobs Land Management **11/2/2026**

Line	Qty	Unit	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	12	Months	Landscape Maintenance for Mowing at Various Recreation and Parks Locations and Sites	$ 3,510.00	$ 42,120.00
			Group A - Monthly Landscape to Include:		
			Apple Valley		
			Minnick Park		
			Dyess Park		
			Eastview		
			May Park		
			Woodpark		
2	12	Months	Group C - to include:	$ 3,390.00	$ 40,680.00
			Big Oak		
			Sand Hills		
			Sue Reynolds		
			Tanglewood Park		
			Warren Rd		
			West Vineland		
3	12	Months	Group D - to include:	$ 3,620.00	$ 43,440.00
			Bayvale		
			Bedford Heights		
			Blythe		
			Brigham Community Center		

101-06-1122/52-23114

Net Total **$ 126,240.00**

Public Services Committee

Meeting Date: November 24, 2026

Extension for Landscape Maintenance Contractor Services

Department:	Recreation and Parks
Presenter:	Tameka D. Williams
Caption:	Motion to approve extension for landscape maintenance for mowing services in the amount of **$88,800.00** to Rise and Shine Lawn Care from January 1, 2027-December 2027 with the execution of a new purchase order.
Background:	In 2022, Augusta Recreation and Parks (ARPD) solicited bids for ITB# 22-235R3 for mowing contractor services for various recreation and park sites. Rise and Shine Lawn Care is currently one of two vendors selected to provide these services.
Analysis:	It is essential to continue the landscape maintenance and beautification of various recreation and park locations. This extension will avoid interruption of services for the sites provided by the current vendor, Rise and Shine Lawn Care. Due to the transition and implementation of the new Grounds Management Department, it is recommended that this vendor continue the current scope of services, for the same areas, and the same amount. The term of this extension will be from January 1, 2027-December 2027.
Financial Impact:	The financial impact total cost of **$88,800.00**.
Alternatives:	1. Approve extension of landscape maintenance for mowing services. 2. Do not approve and risk delay the services which may affect grounds maintenance upkeep.
Recommendation:	Motion to approve extension for landscape maintenance for mowing services in the amount of **$88,800.00** to Rise and Shine Lawn Care from January 1, 2027-December 2027 with the execution of a new purchase order.
Funds are available in the following accounts:	GL 101-04-1565/52-11120
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Vendor#23553 **RISE AND SHINE LAWN CARE** **11/2/2026**

Line	Qty	Unit	Description	Unit Price	Amount
1	12	Months	Landscape Maintenance for Mowing at Various Recreation and Parks Locations and Sites	$ 3,600.00	$ 43,200.00
			Group B - Monthly Landscape to Include:		
			Lake Olmstead BBQ Pit		
			Casino		
			Park and Stadium		
2	12	Months	Group E- to include:	$ 3,800.00	$ 45,600.00
			Butler Creek		
			Carrie Mayes		
			Douthty Park		
			Elliott Park		
			M.M. ScotT Park		
			McDuffie Woods		
			W.T. Johnson		
			(2 cuts per location/per month)		
			Net Total		$ 88,800.00

Public Services Committee

November 24, 2026

Nixon Data Center

Department:	N/A
Presenter:	N/A
Caption:	**Mr. Nathaniel Sapp** regarding Nixon Data Center.
Background:	N/A
Analysis:	N/A
Financial Impact:	N/A
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	N/A
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Agenda Item Request Form

- Commission Meetings are held on the first and third Tuesday of each month, beginning at 2:00 PM.
- Committee Meetings are held on the second and last Tuesday of each month, beginning at 1:00 PM.

Click here to view the full Commission and Committee Calendar.

Meeting Type *

- ○ Commission
- ○ Public Safety Committee
- ◉ Public Services Committee
- ○ Administrative Services Committee
- ○ Engineering Services Committee
- ○ Finance Committee

Meeting Date *

11/23/2026

Contact Information for Individual/Presenter Making the Request:

Name *

Nathaniel Sapp

Address *

4063 Goshen Lake CT Augusta, Ga 30906

Telephone Number *

256-566-7886

Fax Number

Email Address *

sappnathaniel@yahoo.com

Caption/Topic of Discussion to be placed on the Agenda: *

Nixon Data Center

Requests must be received in the Clerk's Office no later than 9:00 a.m. on the Thursday preceding the Commission and Committee meetings of the following week. A five-minute time limit will be allowed for presentations.

Meeting location:
Lee N. Beard Commission Chamber, 2nd Floor
Augusta, GA Municipal Building
535 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901

Submission Date

11/19/2026 8:29 AM

Public Services Committee

November 24, 2026

Transparency, accountability and effective governance

Department:	N/A
Presenter:	N/A
Caption:	**Ms. Zakiya Mabery** -Transparency, accountability and effective governance.
Background:	N/A
Analysis:	N/A
Financial Impact:	N/A
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	N/A
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Agenda Item Request Form

- Commission Meetings are held on the first and third Tuesday of each month, beginning at 2:00 PM.
- Committee Meetings are held on the second and last Tuesday of each month, beginning at 1:00 PM.

Click here to view the full Commission and Committee Calendar.

Meeting Type *

- ( ) Commission
- ( ) Public Safety Committee
- (•) Public Services Committee
- ( ) Administrative Services Committee
- ( ) Engineering Services Committee
- ( ) Finance Committee

Meeting Date *
11/24/2026

Contact Information for Individual/Presenter Making the Request:

Name *
Zakiya Mabery

Address *
1111

Telephone Number *
703587759

Fax Number

Email Address *
Zakiya@theoniproject.net

Caption/Topic of Discussion to be placed on the Agenda: *
Transparency, accountability and effective governance.

Requests must be received in the Clerk's Office no later than 9:00 a.m. on the Thursday preceding the Commission and Committee meetings of the following week. A five-minute time limit will be allowed for presentations.

Meeting location:
Lee N. Beard Commission Chamber, 2nd Floor
Augusta, GA Municipal Building
535 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901

Submission Date
11/18/2026 8:36 PM

Public Services Committee

November 24, 2026

Nixon Technology Campus

Department:	N/A
Presenter:	N/A
Caption:	**Gayla Keesee** Nixon Technology Campus unanswered questions.
Background:	N/A
Analysis:	N/A
Financial Impact:	N/A
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	N/A
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

Agenda Item Request Form

- Commission Meetings are held on the first and third Tuesday of each month, beginning at 2:00 PM.
- Committee Meetings are held on the second and last Tuesday of each month, beginning at 1:00 PM.

Click here to view the full Commission and Committee Calendar.

Meeting Type *

- ( ) Commission
- ( ) Public Safety Committee
- (•) Public Services Committee
- ( ) Administrative Services Committee
- ( ) Engineering Services Committee
- ( ) Finance Committee

Meeting Date *
11/24/2026

Contact Information for Individual/Presenter Making the Request:

Name *
Gayla Keesee

Address *
2837 Cornelia Rd

Telephone Number *
7064146515

Fax Number

Email Address *
csra.lwv@gmail.com

Caption/Topic of Discussion to be placed on the Agenda: *
Nixon Technology Campus unanswered questions

Requests must be received in the Clerk's Office no later than 9:00 a.m. on the Thursday preceding the Commission and Committee meetings of the following week. A five-minute time limit will be allowed for presentations.

Meeting location:
Lee N. Beard Commission Chamber, 2nd Floor
Augusta, GA Municipal Building
535 Telfair Street
Augusta, GA 30901

Submission Date
11/18/2026 5:30 PM

Public Services Committee

November 24, 2026

Minutes

Department:	N/A
Presenter:	N/A
Caption:	Motion to **approve** the minutes of the November 10, 2026 Public Services Committee Meeting.
Background:	N/A
Analysis:	N/A
Financial Impact:	N/A
Alternatives:	N/A
Recommendation:	N/A
Funds are available in the following accounts:	N/A
REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY:	N/A

PUBLIC SERVICES COMMITTEE MINUTES

Commission Chamber
Tuesday, November 10, 2026
1:00 PM

PRESENT: Commissioner Rice, Chair, Lewis, Vice-Chair, Scott, Slendak, Members.
Also present: Mayor Johnson, Mayor Pro Tem Guilfoyle, Wimberly, Clark, and J. Johnson

1. M.N 26-06: A request by David Whiters II for Massage Operator's License to be used in connection with Oasis Massage & Spa located at 3351 Wrightsboro Road Ste 101. District 5, Super District 9.

   Consensus of the Committee to deleted without objection.

2. Augusta Regional Airport (AGS) - Approve Amendment #1 to Work Authorization #24 for Mead & Hunt to provide additional Construction Administration and Construction Observation (CA/CO) services for the construction of Terminal Security Camera Upgrades in the amount of $99,372.00. (Bid #26-150 – 26BFA213)

   Motion to approve

   Motion made by Slendak and second by Scott
   Motion carried 4-0

3. Receive information and consider divestment recommendations for underutilized parks.

   Motion to approve divestment recommendations for underutilized parks with the exception of Doughty, Vernon Forest. and A.L. Williams Parks.

   Motion made by Slendak and seconded by Rice
   Motion carried 4-0

4. Motion to approve easement for Georgia Power Easement for Big Oak Park, located at 2803 Wheeler Rd, Augusta, Georgia and to authorize the Mayor to execute all associated documents.

   Motion to approve

   Motion made by Slendak and second by Scott
   Motion carried 4-0

5. **Ms. Deanna Shaffer**- The Central Savannah River Area Short-Term Rental Alliance (CSRA STRA), a local group of STR owners and operators, requests time to share its perspective on the proposed zoning ordinance's short-term rental provisions.

   Received as information without objection.

6. Motion to **approve** the minutes of October 27, 2026 Public Services Committee Meeting.

   Motion to approve

   Motion made by Slendak and second by Scott
   Motion carried 4-0

//